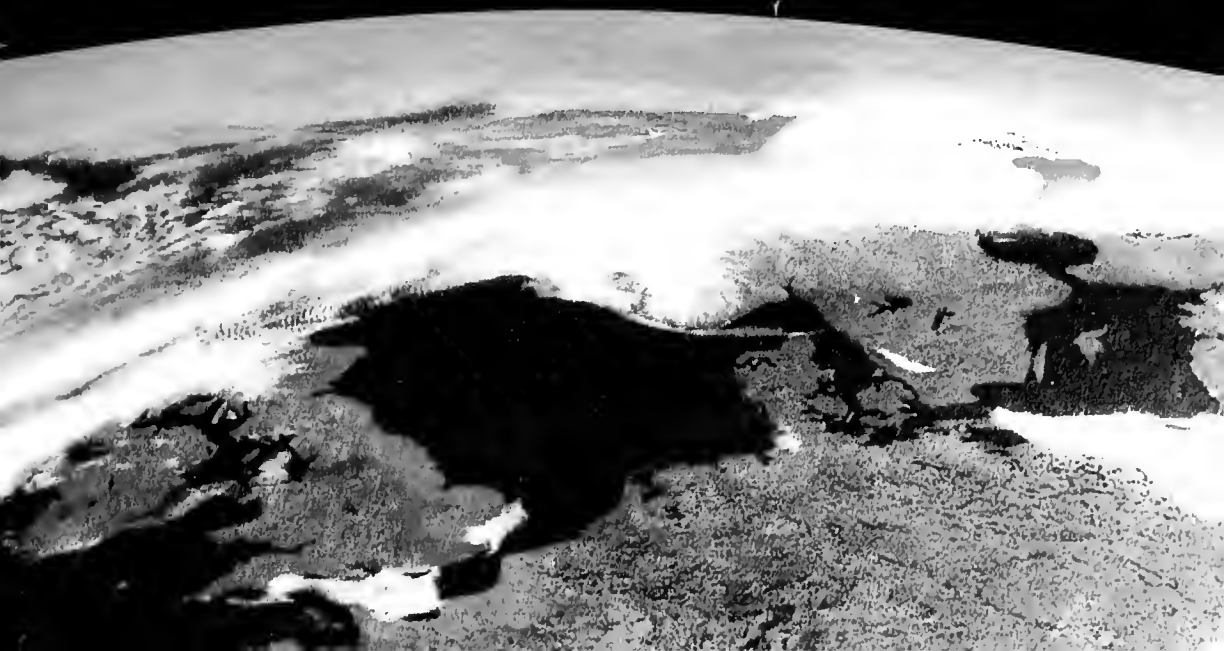


WR
01

**JOINT
NATURE
CONSERVATION
COMMITTEE**

JNCC Report No. 293
Checklist of mammals
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97

JNCC REPORT



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge



JNCC Report No. 293
**Checklist of mammals
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**5th edition
2001**

compiled by
UNEP-WCMC



The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2001 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1987 ISBN 0-86139-336-8
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-44-6
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091
4th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (2001). Checklist of mammals listed in the CITES Appendices and in the Annexes of the Council of the European Union Regulation (EC) No. 338/97, 5th Edition. *JNCC Reports*, No. 293.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit
Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough PE1 1JY
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626
Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk>

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by UNEP-WCMC. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organisation go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organisations in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	i	PHOLIDOTA	40
INTRODUCTION	i	Manidae	40
EXPLANATORY NOTES	ii	LAGOMORPHA	41
INTRODUCTORY REFERENCES	vi	Leporidae	41
TAXONOMIC LIST		RODENTIA	41
MAMMALIA	1	Sciuridae	41
MONOTREMATA	1	Anomaluridae	42
Tachyglossidae	1	Muridae	43
DASYUROMORPHIA	1	Hystricidae	43
Dasyuridae	1	Erethizontidae	44
Thylacinidae	1	Agoutidae	44
PERAMELEMORPHIA	1	Dasyproctidae	44
Peramelidae	1	Chinchillidae	44
DIPROTODONTIA	2	CETACEA	44
Phalangeridae	2	Platanistidae	44
Vombatidae	2	Ziphiidae	45
Macropodidae	2	Physeteridae	48
Potoroidae	3	Monodontidae	49
CHIROPTERA	4	Delphinidae	49
Pteropodidae	4	Phocoenidae	57
Phyllostomidae	8	Eschrichtiidae	58
PRIMATES	8	Balaenopteridae	58
Tupaiidae	8	Balaenidae	60
Lemuridae	10	Neobalaenidae	61
Megaladapidae	11	CARNIVORA	61
Cheirogaleidae	12	Canidae	61
Indridae	13	Ursidae	64
Daubentoniidae	14	Procyonidae	65
Loridae	14	Mustelidae	66
Galagonidae	15	Viverridae	70
Tarsiidae	17	Herpestidae	72
Callitrichidae	17	Hyaenidae	73
Cebidae	20	Felidae	73
Cercopithecidae	26	Otariidae	81
Hylobatidae	37	Odobenidae	82
Hominidae	38	Phocidae	82
XENARTHRA	39	PROBOSCIDEA	83
Myrmecophagidae	39	Elephantidae	83
Bradypodidae	39	SIRENIA	84
Megalonychidae	39	Dugongidae	84
Dasypodidae	39	Trichechidae	84
		PERISSODACTYLA	85
		Equidae	85
		Tapiridae	86
		Rhinocerotidae	86

ARTIODACTYLA	87
Suidae	87
Tayassuidae	88
Hippopotamidae	88
Camelidae	89
Tragulidae	89
Moschidae	89
Cervidae	90
Antilocapridae	92
Bovidae	93
REFERENCES	99
INDEX	129

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract F90-01-369 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions, and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskipp, Harriet Gillett, Phillip Fox, Jodie Humphreys, Neil Cox, Brian Groombridge and Paul Birrell. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragoso.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a global scale.

The purpose of this publication is to provide a list of the species and subspecies of mammal included in the CITES Appendices, together with their conservation status category in the *2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* and the appropriate Annex in EC Regulation 338/97.

This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 11th Conference of the Parties in Kenya in April 2000 (effective from 19 July 2000).

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat

categories, readers are referred to IUCN (2000); for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992). For information by country on the diversity and status of mammals and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.

Explanatory notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text; including scientific name (with alternatives), Common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

Scientific names

Nomenclature of mammals follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except where the CITES Appendices differ (as noted below).

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders in this checklist follow the system adopted in the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices are based on the classification of mammals proposed by Simpson (1945).

The sequence and taxonomic scope of orders and families also follows the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices differ from Simpson (1945) at ordinal and familial level as given below:

The order Marsupialia is split into three orders: Dasyuromorphia, Peramelomorpha and Diprotodontia.

The following families have been separated:

Dasyuromorphia:

Thylacinidae from Dasyuridae

Diprotodontia:

Burramyidae from Phalangeridae

Potoroidae from Macropodidae

Primates:

Cheirogaleidae and Megaladapidae from Lemuridae

Galagonidae from Loridae

Hylobatidae from Pongidae

Cetacea:

Neobalaenidae from Balaenidae

Carnivora:

Herpestidae from Viverridae

Artiodactyla from Cervidae

The following orders/families have been renamed:

Diprotodontia:

Phascolomidae now Vombatidae

Cetacea:

Rhachianectidae now

Eschrichtidae

The following families/genera have been included within another family:

Primates:

Callimico in Callitrichidae not

Cebidae

Pongidae in Hominidae

Carnivora:

Ailuropoda and *Ailurus* in Ursidae not Procyonidae

Xenarthra:

Choleopus in Megalonychidae now Bradypodidae

The nomenclature of genera and species follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except in the following instances:

Equus africanus is recognised as distinct from *E. asinus*

Equus przewalskii is recognised as distinct from *E. caballus*

Bos frontalis is recognised as distinct from *B. gaurus*

Bos grunniens is recognised as distinct from *B. mutus*

Bubalus bubalis is recognised as distinct from *B. arnee*

Ovis ophion is included as *O. orientalis ophion* rather than *O. aries ophion*.

These differences are included as synonyms in the list, and alternative names used in Honacki *et al.* (1982) and Corbet and Hill (1991) are also included as synonyms.

Common names

Common names have been provided in English, French and Spanish where available.

The English common names used are taken from Wilson and Cole (2000), Corbet and Hill (1991), from the *IUCN Red Data Book* series and from a number of standard reference works for the mammals of particular regions. Secondary English common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers. For the Cetacea, the common names used in Watson (1981), have also been included. Spanish and French names have been taken from the CITES Identification Manual Series and other sources.

Other information

The three columns headed CITES, EC Reg. and RL list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. NC = non-CITES

The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

BW	Botswana
CA	Canada
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
IN	India
NP	Nepal
TN	Tunisia
UY	Uruguay

EC Reg.

The letters in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed. NR= non Regulation

RL

Threat categories follow those given in the *2000 IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of this document. Many of these are general works relevant to more than one geographical range or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country faunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range.

Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is generally given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. However, Biological Recording Units (BRUs) have also been included as ranges, together with some aquatic regions, when better distribution data is available.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

The Biological Recording Units are those of Hollis & Brummitt (1992).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a given area, it may not occur throughout that area, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Most taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported mammalian fauna, some others do not. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

For Cetacea, geographical ranges are first expressed in terms of oceans, seas, and rivers where the taxon is known to occur or to have occurred. Published sources may not distinguish live and dead cetacean records, but all records have been included. Most cetaceans are widespread but coasts of some countries within their overall range may be avoided for physical, chemical or ecological reasons. Only confirmed sightings are included and taxa may occur in political units other than those named within their overall range.

A question mark '?' preceding a geographical range has been used to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that range.

A geographical range where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by 'ex'

'int' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced. 're-int' denotes a range state where the species has been re-introduced.

In all cases, the inclusion of a question mark indicates uncertainty in the described status.

Dependent territories

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Jersey, United Kingdom
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Johnston Atoll, USA
Aruba, Netherlands	Macao, Portugal
Ascension Island, United Kingdom	Macquarie Island, Australia
Azores, Portugal	Madeira, Portugal
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Marshall Islands, USA
Bouvet Island, Norway	Martinique, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Mayotte, France
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
Canary Islands, Spain	New Caledonia, France
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Niue, New Zealand
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Norfolk Island, Australia
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Palau, USA
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Puerto Rico, USA
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Réunion, France
French Guiana, France	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
French Polynesia, France	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guam, USA	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tokelau, New Zealand
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
	Wallis and Futuna, France

Introductory References

- Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- Honacki, J. H., Kinman, K. E. and Koepl, J. W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
- IUCN. 2000. *IUCN red list of threatened animals*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Simpson, G. G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85: 1-350.
- United Nations. 1993. *Terminology bulletin no. 345*. United Nations, New York.
- Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. (3rd revised edition). CITES Secretariat, Lausanne.
- Wilson, D. E. and Cole, F. R. 2000. *Common names of mammals of the world*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- Wilson, D. E. and Reeder, D. M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. (Second edition). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK. 155pp.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global biodiversity: status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman and Hall, London.

Phylum: CHORDATA
Class: MAMMALIA

Order: MONOTREMATA
Family: TACHYGLOSSIDAE

Zaglossus attenboroughi II B 5023
Flannery and Groves, 1998
Indonesia: Irian Jaya

Zaglossus bruijni (Peters & Doria, 1876) II B EN 2720, 5023
Synonym: *Zaglossus bartoni*
E: Long-beaked Echidna, Long-nosed Echidna, Long-nosed Spiny Anteater, New Guinea
Long-nosed Echidna, S: Echidnos narilargos. Equidna de Nueva Guinea, F: Echidné à bec
courbe, Echidné de Bruijn, Echidné de Nouvelle-Guinée
Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-101.001.002.001

Order: DASYUROMORPHIA
Family: DASYURIDAE

Sminthopsis longicaudata Spencer, 1909 I A 2418, 2658, 2720
Synonym: *Antechinomys longicaudata*
E: Long-tailed Dunnart, Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse, Long-tailed Sminthopsis, S: Ratón
marsupial colilargo, F: Souris marsupiale à longue queue
Australia
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.014.006

Sminthopsis psammophila Spencer, 1895 I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720
E: Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse, Sandhill Dunnart, Sandhill Sminthopsis, S: Ratón
marsupial desértico, F: Souris marsupiale du désert
Australia
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.014.010

Family: THYLACINIDAE

Thylacinus cynocephalus (Harris, 1808) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
E: Tasmanian Tiger, Tasmanian Wolf, Thylacine, S: Lobo de Tasmania, Lobo marsupial,
F: Loup marsupial, Thylacine
Australia
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.002.015.001

Order: PERAMELEMORPHIA
Family: PERAMELIDAE

Chaeropus ecaudatus (Ogilby, 1838) I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720
E: Pig-footed Bandicoot, S: Bandicot de pies porcinos, Cangurito piedecerdo, F: Bandicoot
à pied de porc, Bandicoot pieds de cochon
Australia (ex)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.001.001

Macrotis lagotis (Reid, 1837) I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720
E: Bilby, Dalgyte, Greater Bilby, Greater Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, S: Bandicot conejo,
Cangurito narigudo grande, F: Bandicootlapin, Grand bandicoot-lapin
Australia
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.004.004.001

PERAMELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Perameles bougainville</i> Quoy and Gaimard, 1824 E: Barred Bandicoot, Long-nosed Bandicoot, Marl, Western Barred Bandicoot, S: Bandicoot de Bougainville, Tejón marsupial rayado, F: Bandicoot de Bougainville Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2418, 2658, 2720
Order: DIPROTODONTIA Family: PHALANGERIDAE				
<i>Phalanger orientalis</i> (Pallas, 1766) Synonym: <i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i> E: Common Cuscus, Common Phalanger, Grey Cuscus, Northern Common Cuscus, S: Cus+cus gris, Cuscús gris, Cuscús oriental, F: Couscous de la Sonde, Couscous gris Australia [2814]; Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2658
<i>Spiloglossus maculatus</i> Desmarest, 1818 Synonym: <i>Phalanger maculatus</i> E: Common Spotted Cuscus, Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus, Spotted Phalanger, S: Cus+cus moteado, Cuscús manchado, F: Couscous tacheté, Phalanger tacheté Australia [2814]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2658
Family: VOMBATIDAE				
<i>Lasiornis krefftii</i> (Owen, 1873) E: Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat, S: Oso marsupial del Río Moonie, Vombat de Queensland, F: Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1924, 2418, 2658, 2720
Family: MACROPODIDAE				
<i>Dendrolagus dorianus</i> Ramsay, 1883 E: Doria's Tree-kangaroo, Unicolored Tree Kangaroo Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		B	VU	
<i>Dendrolagus goodfellowi</i> Thomas, 1908 E: Goodfellow's Tree-kangaroo, Ornate Tree-kangaroo Papua New Guinea		B	EN	
<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i> Müller, 1840 E: Grizzled Tree-kangaroo, S: Canguro arbóreo gris, Canguro arborícola gris, F: Dendrolague gris Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2193] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1862
<i>Dendrolagus matschiei</i> Forster and Rothschild, 1907 E: Huon Tree-kangaroo, Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo Papua New Guinea		B	EN	
<i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i> (Temminck, 1836) E: Black Tree-kangaroo, Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo, White-throated Tree-kangaroo, S: Canguro arbóreo negro, Canguro arborícola negro, F: Dendrolague noir Indonesia: Irian Jaya CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1862

MACROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Lagorchestes hirsutus Gould, 1844	I	A	VU	1630, 2418, 2608, 2658, 2720
E: Ormala, Rufous Hare-wallaby, Western Hare-wallaby, Wurrup, S: Canguro-liebre peludo, Wallabi rojo, F: Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest, Wallaby-lièvre roux				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.009.003				
Lagostrophus fasciatus (Péron & Lesueur, 1807)	I	A	VU	2418, 2608, 2658, 2720
E: Banded Hare-wallaby, Munning, S: Canguro-liebre rayado, Wallabi rayado, F: Wallaby-lièvre à bandes, Wallaby-lièvre rayé				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.010.001				
Onychogalea fraenata (Gould, 1841)	I	A	EN	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Bridled Nailtail Wallaby, Bridled Wallaby, Merrin, S: Canguro rabipelado oriental, F: Onychogale bridé, Onycholage bridé				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.001				
Onychogalea lunata (Gould, 1841)	I	A	EX	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Crescent Nailtail Wallaby, Wurrung, S: Canguro rabipelado occidental, F: Onychogale croissant, Onychologe croissant, Wallaby à queue cornée				
Australia (ex)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.002				
Family: POTOROIDAE				
Bettongia gaimardi (Desmarest, 1822)	I	A	LR/nt	2658
E: Eastern Bettong, Tasmanian Bettong, Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo, S: Canguro-rata de Tasmania, F: Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.001				
Bettongia lesueur (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	I	A	VU	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Boodie, Burrowing Bettong, Lesueur's Rat Kangaroo, S: Canguro-rata de Lesueur, F: Bettongie de Lesueur, Kangourou-rat de Lesueur				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.002				
Bettongia penicillata Gray, 1837	I	A	LR/cd	1727, 2418, 2658, 2720
Synonym: <i>Bettongia tropica</i>				
E: Brush-tailed Bettong, Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo, Woylie, S: Canguro-rata colipeludo, F: Bettongie à queue touffue, Kangourou-rat à queue touffue				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.003				
Bettongia tropica Wakefield, 1967	I		EN	
E: Northern Bettong				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.004				
Caloprymnus campestris (Gould, 1843)	I	A	EX	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo, Desert Rat-kangaroo, Plains Rat-kangaroo, S: Canguro del desierto, Canguro-rata desértico, F: Kangourou-rat du désert				
Australia				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.003.001				

Order: CHIROPTERA
 Family: PTEROPODIDAE

<i>Acerodon celebensis</i> (Peters, 1867) Synonym: <i>Pteropus arquatus</i> E: Signal-winged Acerodon, Sulawesi Flying-fox, Sulawesi Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las Célebes Indonesia [6534]: Sulawesi	II	B	LR/nt	2306
<i>Acerodon humilis</i> K. Andersen, 1909 E: Talaud Acerodon, Talaud Flying-fox, Talaud Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Talaud Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Acerodon jubatus</i> (Eschscholtz, 1831) E: Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador filipino Philippines [6571]	I	A	EN	2306
<i>Acerodon leucotis</i> (Sanborn, 1950) Synonym: <i>Pteropus leucotis</i> E: Palawan Flying-fox, Palawan Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Calamian Philippines	II	B	VU	2041, 2306
<i>Acerodon lucifer</i> Elliot, 1896 E: Panay Flying-fox, Panay Giant Fruit Bat, Panay Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de la isla Panay Philippines	I	A	EX	2306
<i>Acerodon mackloti</i> (Temminck, 1837) E: Lesser Sunda Flying-fox, Sunda Flying-bat, Sunda Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Macklot Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus admiralitatum</i> Thomas, 1894 E: Admiralty Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de almirantazgo Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus aldabrensis</i> True, 1893 Synonym: <i>Pteropus seychellensis aldabrensis</i> E: Aldabra Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Aldabra Seychelles [71]: Aldabra	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus alecto</i> Temminck, 1837 E: Black Flying-fox, Central Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro Australia; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; Papua New Guinea [6534]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus argentatus</i> Gray, 1844 E: Ambon Flying-fox, Silvery Flying-fox, Silvery Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador argénteo Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B	DD	2306, 2355
<i>Pteropus brunneus</i> Dobson, 1878 E: Dusky Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Percy Australia	II	B	EX	2306
<i>Pteropus caniceps</i> Gray, 1870 E: Ashy-headed Flying-fox, North Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza ceniciento Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus chrysoproctus</i> Temminck, 1837 E: Ambon Flying-fox, Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Amboina Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B	LR/nt	2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pteropus conspicillatus</i> Gould, 1850 E: Spectacled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de anteojos Australia; Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Ryukyu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu Japan; Taiwan, Province of China (ex)	II	B	EN	2306
<i>Pteropus faunulus</i> Miller, 1902 E: Nicobar Flying-fox India: Nicobar Is [6556]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus fundatus</i> Felten and Kock, 1972 E: Banks Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Banks Vanuatu [6534]	II	B	VU	1860, 2306
<i>Pteropus giganteus</i> (Brünnich, 1782) E: Indian Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la India Bangladesh [6556]; China; India [6556]; Maldives [6556]; Myanmar [6556]; Nepal [6556]; Pakistan [6536, 6556]; Sri Lanka [6556]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus gilliardi</i> Van Deusen, 1969 E: Gilliard's Flying-fox, New Britain Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Gilliard Papua New Guinea [6534]: Bismarck Archipelago	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus griseus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1810) E: Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador gris Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; ?Philippines	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus howensis</i> Troughton, 1931 E: Ontong Java Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Howens Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i> Temminck, 1853 Synonym: <i>Pteropus satyrus</i> E: Small Flying-fox, Variable Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador pequeño Australia; Cambodia; India: Andaman Is [6556]; Indonesia [6534]: Kalimantan, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives [6556]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Philippines; Solomon Islands [6534]; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus insularis</i> Hombron and Jacquinot, 1842 E: Chuuk Flying-fox, Chuuk Flying-fox, Ruck Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Truk Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i> Temminck, 1853 E: White-winged Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Luzón Philippines	II	B	EN	2306
<i>Pteropus livingstonei</i> Gray, 1866 E: Comoro Black Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Livingston Comoros [2508, 6570]	II	A	CR	
<i>Pteropus lombocensis</i> Dobson, 1878 E: Lombok Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lombok Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus lylei</i> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Lyle's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lyle Cambodia; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B		2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pteropus macrotis</i> Peters, 1867 E: Big-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de orejas grandes Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus mahaganus</i> Sanborn, 1931 E: Lesser Flying-fox, Sanborn's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bougainville Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i> Desmarest, 1822 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus pelewensis</i> , <i>Pteropus ualanus</i> , <i>Pteropus yapensis</i> , <i>Pteropus loochoensis</i> E: Marianas Flying-fox, Micronesian Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Mariannes, Roussette des îles Marianne Guam; Japan; Micronesia (Federated States of); Northern Mariana Islands [6534]; Palau [6534]	I	A	EN	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i> Hollister, 1913 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus mearnsi</i> E: Mearns's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Mearns Philippines	II	B	DD	2306
<i>Pteropus melanopogon</i> Peters, 1867 E: Black-bearded Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de barba negra Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus melanotus</i> Blyth, 1863 E: Black-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Andaman Christmas Island; India [6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Sumatera	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> Temminck, 1853 E: Caroline Flying-fox, Pohnpei Flying-fox, F: Renard volant de Ponape Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i> Peters, 1876 E: Bismarck Flying-fox, Great Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bismarck Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [6534]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus niger</i> (Kerr, 1792) E: Greater Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro de Mauricio Mauritius; Réunion (ex)	II	B	VU	2306, 3760
<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> Sanborn, 1930 E: Temotu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ocularis</i> Peters, 1867 E: Seram Flying-fox, Seram Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Ceram Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ornatus</i> Gray, 1870 E: Ornate Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal New Caledonia [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus personatus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Masked Flying-fox, Masked Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador enmascarado Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> Thomas, 1882 E: Mortlock Flying-fox, Mortlock Islands Flying-fox, F: Roussette de l'île Mortlock Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Large Palau Flying-fox, Palau Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las islas Palau, F: Roussette des îles Palau Palau (ex) [6534]	I	A	EX	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus pohlei</i> Stein, 1933 Synonym: <i>Pteropus macrotis pohlei</i> E: Geelvink Bay Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las isla Japen Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Grey-headed Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza gris Australia	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus pselaphon</i> Lay, 1829 E: Bonin Flying-fox, Bonin Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Bonin Japan	II	B	CR	2306
<i>Pteropus pumilus</i> Miller, 1911 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus tablasi</i> , <i>Pteropus balutus</i> E: Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Taylor Indonesia: Sulawesi; Philippines	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus rayneri</i> Gray, 1870 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus cognatus</i> , <i>Pteropus renelli</i> E: Solomons Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Salomón Papua New Guinea [6534]: North Solomons; Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus rodricensis</i> Dobson, 1878 E: Rodrigues Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Rodríguez Mauritius: Rodrigues	II	A	CR	1678, 1679, 2306, 3760
<i>Pteropus rufus</i> Tiedemann, 1808 E: Madagascar Flying-fox, Madagascar Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Madagascar Madagascar	II	B		2306, 4995
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i> Peale, 1848 E: Samoan Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Samoa American Samoa [6534]; Fiji [6534]; Samoa [6534]	I	A	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus sanctacrucis</i> Troughton, 1930 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus santacrucis</i> E: Santa Cruz Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz Solomon Islands	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> Peters, 1862 E: Little Red Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Queensland Australia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus seychellensis</i> Milne-Edwards, 1877 E: Seychelles Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Seychelles Comoros; Mayotte; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus speciosus</i> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Philippine Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Malawi Indonesia [6534]: Jawa, Sulawesi; Philippines	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus subniger</i> (Kerr, 1792) E: Dark Flying-fox, Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio Mauritius (ex); Réunion (ex)	II	B	EX	2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pteropus temmincki</i> Peters, 1867 Synonym: <i>Pteropus capistratus</i> E: Temminck's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Temminck Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago	II	B	LR/nt	2306
<i>Pteropus tokudae</i> Tate, 1934 E: Guam Flying-fox, Guam Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Tokuda Guam (ex) [6534]	II	B	EX	1658, 2306, 2433, 2578, 3760
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i> Quoy and Gaimard, 1830 E: Insular Flying-fox, Pacific Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Tonga American Samoa [6534]; Cook Islands [6534]; Fiji [6534]; New Caledonia [6534]; Niue [6534]; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Samoa [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]; Tonga [6534, 6569]; Vanuatu [6534]; Wallis and Futuna Islands [6534]	I	A		2306, 6958
<i>Pteropus tuberculatus</i> Peters, 1869 E: Vanikoro Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Jawi Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Pteropus intermedius</i> E: Large Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cuello rojo Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; India [6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [6192]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines [6571]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand; Tonga; Vanuatu; Viet Nam	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus vetulus</i> Jouan, 1863 E: New Caledonia Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia New Caledonia [6534]	II	B	LR/nt	2306
<i>Pteropus voeltzkowi</i> Matschie, 1909 E: Pemba Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Voeltzkow Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]	II	A	CR	2306
<i>Pteropus woodfordi</i> Thomas, 1888 E: Dwarf Flying-fox, Least Flying-fox, Least Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Woodford Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B		2306

Family: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE

Platyrrhinus lineatus (E. Geoffroy, 1810) III UY C
Synonym: *Vampyrops lineatus*
E: White-lined Bat, White-lined Broad-nosed Bat, S: Falso vampiro del Uruguay, Murciélago
de estrias blancas, F: Sténoderme pseudo-vampire
Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-105.008.046.005

Order: PRIMATES

Family: TUPAIIDAE

Anathana ellioti (Waterhouse, 1850) II B LR/nt 2335
E: Indian Treeshrew, Madras Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola de la India, F: Toupaïe
d'Elliot
India
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.901.001

TUPAIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Dendrogale melanura</i> (Thomas, 1892) E: Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de Borneo Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1709, 2284
	A-106.000.902.001			
<i>Dendrogale murina</i> (Schlegel & Müller, 1843) E: Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe murin Cambodia; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2206, 5111]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1683, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041
	A-106.000.902.002			
<i>Ptilocercus lowii</i> Gray, 1848 E: Pen-tailed Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola coliplumada, F: Ptilocerque de Low Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2100, 2531]: Sumatera; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
	A-106.000.903.001			
<i>Tupaia belangeri</i> (Wagner, 1841) Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis belangeri</i> E: Northern Treeshrew, S: Tupaya norteña Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; ?Bhutan; Cambodia [2416]; China [2799]; India [2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2636]	II	B		2041
<i>Tupaia chrysogaster</i> Miller, 1903 Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis chrysogaster</i> E: Golden-bellied Treeshrew, Mentawai Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de vientre dorado Indonesia: Sumatera	II	B	VU	2041
<i>Tupaia dorsalis</i> Schlegel, 1857 E: Striped Treeshrew, S: Tupaya rayada Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
	A-106.000.904.001			
<i>Tupaia glis</i> (Diard, 1820) E: Malaysian Treeshrew, S: Musaraña común, F: Toupaïe commun Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [1993]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041
	A-106.000.904.002			
<i>Tupaia gracilis</i> Thomas, 1893 E: Slender Treeshrew, S: Tupaya esbelta Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
	A-106.000.904.003			
<i>Tupaia javanica</i> Horsfield, 1822 E: Javan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de Java Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera [2531] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709
	A-106.000.904.004			
<i>Tupaia longipes</i> (Thomas, 1893) Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis longipes</i> E: Bornean Treeshrew, Long-footed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de pies largos Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764]	II	B	EN	2041
<i>Tupaia minor</i> Günther, 1876 E: Lesser Treeshrew, Pygmy Treeshrew, S: Musaraña pigmea, F: Toupaïe de Müller Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
	A-106.000.904.005			

TUPAIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Tupaia montana</i> Thomas, 1892 E: Mountain Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des montagnes Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<i>Tupaia nicobarica</i> (Zelebor, 1869) E: Nicobar Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des îles Nicobar India: Nicobar Is CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2335
<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i> Thomas, 1894 Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis palawanensis</i> E: Palawan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de l'île Palawan Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006
<i>Tupaia picta</i> Thomas, 1892 E: Painted Treeshrew, S: Tupaya pintada Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<i>Tupaia splendidula</i> Gray, 1865 E: Ruddy Treeshrew, Rufous-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de cola marrón Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<i>Tupaia tana</i> Raffles, 1821 E: Large Treeshrew, S: Musaraña grande, F: Grande toupaïe, Tana, Tupaia de Bornéo Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2531]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<i>Urogale everetti</i> (Thomas, 1892) E: Mindanao Treeshrew, Philippine Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola de Filipinas, F: Urogale de Mindanao, Urogale d'Everett Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006
Family: LEMURIDAE				
<i>Eulemur coronatus</i> (Gray, 1842) Synonyms: <i>Eulemur mongoz coronatus</i> , <i>Lemur coronatus</i> , <i>Petterus coronatus</i> E: Crowned Lemur, S: Lemur coronado, F: Lémur à couronne Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2816
<i>Eulemur fulvus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1796) Synonym: <i>Lemur fulvus</i> E: Brown Lemur, S: Lemur leonado, F: Lémur brun, Maki brun Madagascar; Mayotte CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2493, 2507, 2630, 2649, 2679, 2700
<i>Eulemur macaco</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Lemur macaco</i> E: Black Lemur, S: Lemur negro, F: Lémur macaco, Lémur noir, Maki noir Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2760

LEMURIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Eulemur mongoz</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Lemur mongoz</i> E: Mongoose Lemur, S: Lemur mangosta, F: Lémur mongoz, Maki mongoz Comoros; Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
<i>Eulemur rubriventer</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1850) Synonym: <i>Lemur rubriventer</i> E: Red-bellied Lemur, S: Lemur de ventre rojo, F: Lémur à ventre rouge Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816
<i>Hapalemur aureus</i> Meier, Albignac, Peyr�eras, Rumpel and Wright, 1987 E: Golden Bamboo Lemur, Golden Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Hapal�mur dor� Madagascar	I	A	CR	1980, 2287, 2329
<i>Hapalemur griseus</i> (Link, 1795) E: Grey Gentle Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Hapal�mur gris, Petit hapal�mur Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1922, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2469, 2493, 2649, 2699, 3760
<i>Hapalemur simus</i> Gray, 1870 E: Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur, Greater Bamboo Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Grand hapal�mur, Hapal�mur simien Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1915, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 2821, 3760
<i>Lemur catta</i> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Ring-tailed Lemur, S: Lemur colianillado, F: L�mur catta, Maki catta Madagascar [2285, 6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1659, 1980, 2112, 2277, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2680, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
<i>Varecia variegata</i> (Kerr, 1792) Synonym: <i>Lemur variegatus</i> E: Ruffed Lemur, S: Lemur de collar, Lemur de Gola, Lemur de Gorquera, F: L�mur vari, Maki vari Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699, 2816
Family: MEGALADAPIDAE				
<i>Lepilemur dorsalis</i> Gray, 1870 Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus dorsalis</i> E: Grey-backed Sportive Lemur, Nossi-b� Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Ambanja Madagascar	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2448, 2699, 3760

MEGALADAPIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Lepilemur edwardsi</i> Forbes, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2493, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus edwardsi</i> E: Milne-Edwards's Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Edwards Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i> Major, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2681, 2699, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus leucopus</i> E: Dry-bush Weasel Lemur, White-footed Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de pies blancos Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur microdon</i> Forbes, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus microdon</i> E: Light-necked Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de dientes pequeños Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur mustelinus</i> I. Geoffroy, 1851	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2649, 2684
E: Greater Sportive Lemur, Greater Weasel Lemur, F: Grand lépilémur Madagascar				
<i>Lepilemur ruficaudatus</i> A. Grandidier, 1867	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2649, 2718, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus ruficaudatus</i> E: Lesser Weasel Lemur, Red-tailed Sportive Lemur, F: Petit lépilémur Madagascar [2285]				
<i>Lepilemur septentrionalis</i> Rumpler and Albignac, 1975	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus septentrionalis</i> E: Northern Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja septentrional Madagascar				

Family: CHEIROGALEIDAE

<i>Allocebus trichotis</i> (Günther, 1875)	I	A	EN	1767, 1980, 2285, 2288, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Cheirogaleus trichotis</i> E: Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur, S: Lemur orejipeludo, F: Allocèbe, Chirogale aux oreilles poilues Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.004				
<i>Cheirogaleus major</i> E. Geoffroy, 1812	I	A		1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816
E: Greater Dwarf Lemur, S: Gran lemur ardilla, Lemur enano mayor, Maki coligordo, F: Grand cheirogale Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.001.004.002				

CHEIROGALEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cheirogaleus medius</i> E. Geoffroy, 1812	I	A		1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur, S: Lemur ardilla coligruoso, Lemur enano coligruoso, Maki coligordo, F: Cheirogale moyen, Petit cheirogale Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.004.003			
<i>Microcebus coquereli</i> A. Grandidier, 1867	I	A		1980, 2112, 2329, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur, Coquerel's Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón de Coquerel, Makisratone, F: Microcèbe de Coquerel Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.005.001			
<i>Microcebus murinus</i> (J. F. Miller, 1777)	I	A		1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
E: Grey Mouse-lemur, Lesser Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón, Makisratone, F: Microcèbe murin, Petit microcèbe Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.005.002			
<i>Microcebus ravelobensis</i> Zimmermann, Cepok, Rakotoarison, Zietemann and Radespiel, 1998	I	A	EN	
E: Golden-brown Mouse Lemur Madagascar [5179]				
<i>Microcebus rufus</i> E. Geoffroy, 1834	I	A		1980, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2699
Synonym: <i>Microcebus murinus rufus</i> E: Brown Mouse-lemur, Rufous Mouse-lemur, Russet Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.005.002			
<i>Phaner furcifer</i> (Blainville, 1839)	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Fork-marked Lemur, Fork-marked Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ardilla, Maki horquilla, F: Phaner Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.004.001			
Family:	INDRIDAE			
<i>Avahi laniger</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	I	A	LR/nt	2391, 2507, 2649, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lichanotus laniger</i> E: Avahi, Woolly Indris, Woolly Lemur, S: Indri lanudo, F: Avahi, Avahi laineux, Maki à bourre Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.002.001.001			
<i>Indri indri</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	I	A	EN	2507, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Indris, S: Indri colicorto, F: Indri, Indri à queue courte Madagascar [2285]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.002.002.001			

INDRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Propithecus diadema</i> Bennett, 1832 E: Diademed Sifaka, S: Indris sifaca, Sifaka diademado, F: Propithèque à diadème Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2304, 2391, 2507, 2699, 2701, 2816
<i>Propithecus tattersalli</i> Simons, 1988 E: Golden-crowned Sifaka, Tattersall's Sifaka, S: Indris sifaca Madagascar	I	A	CR	2303, 2304, 2615
<i>Propithecus verreauxi</i> A. Grandidier, 1867 E: Verreaux's Sifaka, S: Gran sifaka blanco, Indris sifaca, F: Propithèque de Verreaux, Sifaka Madagascar [6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2701, 2816
Family: DAUBENTONIIDAE				
<i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788) E: Aye-aye, S: Aye-aye, F: Aye-aye Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2699, 2816
Family: LORIDAE				
<i>Arctocebus aureus</i> de Winton, 1902 Synonym: <i>Arctocebus calabarensis aureus</i> E: Golden Potto Angola [2046, 2059]; Cameroon [2248]; ?Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2113]; Gabon [1622, 1706]	II	B	LR/nt	
<i>Arctocebus calabarensis</i> (J. A. Smith, 1860) E: Angwantibo, S: Poto dorado, F: Angwantibo, Arctocèbe, Potto de Calabar Cameroon [2248]; Nigeria [1972, 2285, 2394] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2816
<i>Loris tardigradus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Slender Loris, S: Loris fino, F: Loris grèle India [1498, 2573, 2645]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2450, 2453] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2816
<i>Nycticebus coucang</i> (Boddaert, 1785) Synonyms: <i>Nycticebus bengalensis</i> , <i>Nycticebus javanicus</i> , <i>Nycticebus menagensis</i> E: Slow Loris, S: Loris lento, F: Loris lent Bangladesh [1911, 1974, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Philippines [2483]; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2199, 2284, 2816
<i>Nycticebus pygmaeus</i> Bonhote, 1907 Synonym: <i>Nycticebus intermedius</i> E: Lesser Slow Loris, Pygmy Loris ?Cambodia [2041]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1941, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]	II	B	VU	2816

LORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Perodicticus potto</i> (P. L. S. Müller, 1766)	II	B		1954, 1963, 2285, 2816
E: Potto, Potto Gibbon, S: Poto de Bosman, F: Potto ?Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2326, 6545]; Central African Republic [2447]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2447, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 1706, 1707]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2094, 6558]; Guinea [1637]; Guinea-Bissau [1637]; Kenya [2151, 2489, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1950, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1826, 2487]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [1637, 1761, 6558]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.004.001				
<i>Pseudopotto martini</i> Schwartz, 1996	II	B		5150
Family: GALAGONIDAE				
<i>Euoticus elegantulus</i> (Le Conte, 1857)	II	B	LR/nt	2285, 2816
Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus</i> E: Elegant Galago, Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Western Needle-clawed Galago, S: Abolí, Gálago elegante, F: Galago élégant ?Angola [2046, 2398, 2447]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622, 1706] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.005.001				
<i>Euoticus pallidus</i> (Gray, 1863)	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus pallidus</i> E: Northern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Northern Needle-clawed Galago Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]				
<i>Galago alleni</i> Waterhouse, 1838	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2285, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Galagoides alleni</i> , <i>Galago gabonensis</i> E: Allen's Bushbaby, Allen's Galago, Allen's Squirrel Galago, S: Gálago de Allen, F: Galago d'Allen Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Nigeria [1972, 2539] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.001				
<i>Galago gallarum</i> Thomas, 1901	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Galago senegalensis gallarum</i> E: Somali Galago, S: Gálago etiope Ethiopia; Kenya [6543]; Somalia [1843, 1879]				
<i>Galago matschiei</i> Lorenz, 1917	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2285, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Euoticus inustus</i> , <i>Galago inustus</i> E: Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Eastern Needle-clawed Galago, Lesser Needle-clawed Galago, Matschie's Galago, Spectacled Galago, F: Galago du Congo Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2595]; ?Rwanda [2762]; Uganda [2151, 6543]				
<i>Galago moholi</i> A. Smith, 1836	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Galago senegalensis moholi</i> E: Mohol Galago, South African Lesser Galago Angola [2024, 2046]; Botswana [2629]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Rwanda; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				

<i>Galago senegalensis</i> E. Geoffroy, 1796	II	B	1954, 1970, 2199, 2285, 2627, 2816
E: Lesser Bushbaby, Lesser Galago, Senegal Galago, S: Gálago de Senegal, F: Galago du Sénégal Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2195]; Central African Republic [2447, 2761]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; ?Djibouti [2151]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [1637]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Liberia [2447]; Mali [1637]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2084]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2601]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.004			
<i>Galagoides demidoff</i> (Fischer, 1806)	II	B	1954, 2285, 2816
Synonym: <i>Galago demidovii</i> E: Demidoff's Dwarf Galago, Demidoff's Galago, Dwarf Bushbaby, Dwarf Galago, S: Gálago enano, F: Galago de Demidoff Angola [2003, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Ghana [2761, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2761]; ?Kenya; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Malawi [2761]; Mali [2761]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2130]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688]; Togo [2761, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.003			
<i>Galagoides rondoensis</i> Honess and Bearder, 1996	II	B	5068
E: Rondo Galago Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Galagoides udzungwensis</i>	II	B	6494
Honess and Bearder, 1996 E: Matundu Dwarf Galago Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Galagoides zanzibaricus</i> (Matschie, 1893)	II	B	2199, 2620
Synonyms: <i>Galago senegalensis zanzibaricus</i> , <i>Galagoides granti</i> E: Zanzibar Bushbaby, Zanzibar Galago, S: Gálago de Zanzibar Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2041, 2630]; Somalia; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Zimbabwe [2629]			
<i>Otolemur crassicaudatus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)	II	B	1963, 2285, 2620, 2627, 2816
Synonym: <i>Galago crassicaudatus</i> E: Greater Bushbaby, Large-Eared Greater Galago, Thick-tailed Bushbaby, S: Gálago de cola gruesa, F: Galago à queue touffue, Grand galago Angola [2046]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Rwanda [2285]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 6543]; ?Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.002			
<i>Otolemur garnettii</i> (Ogilby, 1838)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Otolemur crassicaudatus garnettii</i> E: Garnett's Greater Galago, Small-eared Greater Galago Kenya [6543]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]			

TARSIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: TARSIIDAE				
<i>Tarsius bancanus</i> Horsfield, 1821	II	A		1992, 2284, 2816, 3760
E: Horsfield's Tarsier, Western Tarsier, F: Tarsier de Bornéo Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2531, 2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak				
<i>Tarsius diana</i> Niemitz, Nietsch, Warter and Rumpler, 1991	II	A	LR/cd	
Indonesia: Sulawesi [5182, 5193]				
<i>Tarsius pumilus</i> Miller and Hollister, 1921	II	A	DD	2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Tarsius spectrum pumilus</i> E: Lesser Spectral Tarsier, Pygmy Tarsier, S: Tarsero piemeno Indonesia: Sulawesi				
<i>Tarsius spectrum</i> (Pallas, 1779)	II	A	LR/nt	2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Tarsius sangirensis</i> E: Eastern Tarsier, Spectral Tarsier, Sulawesi Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Célèbes Indonesia [6534]: Sulawesi				
<i>Tarsius syrichta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	DD	2816, 3760
E: Philippine Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Philippines Philippines				
Family: CALLITRICHIDAE				
<i>Callimico goeldii</i> (Thomas, 1904)	I	A	VU	2428, 2547, 2720, 2816, 5123
E: Goeldi's Marmoset, Goeldi's Monkey, Goeldi's Tamarin, S: Pichico negro, Tamarin de Goeldi, Tití de Goeldi, F: Tamarin de Goeldi, Tamarin sauteur Bolivia [1592, 1673, 1720, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]				
<i>Callithrix acariensis</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000	II	B		6427
Synonym: <i>Mico acariensis</i> E: Rio Acari Marmoset Brazil				
<i>Callithrix argentata</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Callithrix intermedia</i> , <i>Callithrix emiliae</i> , <i>Callithrix melanura</i> , <i>Mico argentatus</i> , <i>Mico melanurus</i> , <i>Mico intermedius</i> , <i>Mico emiliae</i> E: Black-tailed Marmoset, Silvery Marmoset, F: Ouistiti argenté Bolivia [1592, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Paraguay [2509, 2647]				
<i>Callithrix aurita</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)	I	A	EN	1749, 2328, 2353, 2547, 2720, 2816
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus aurita</i> E: Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset, White-eared Marmoset, S: Callitrix de orejas blancas, F: Marmouset à oreilles blanches, Oustiti à oreilles blanches, Oustiti oreillard Brazil				
<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i> (Thomas, 1903)	I	A	EN	2547, 2720
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus flaviceps</i> E: Buffy-headed Marmoset, S: Callitrix de cabeza amarilla, F: Ouistiti à tête jaune Brazil				

CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Callithrix geoffroyi</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus geoffroyi</i> E: Geoffroy's Tufted-ear Marmoset, White-fronted Marmoset, S: Tití de caba blanca Brazil	II	B	VU	5075
<i>Callithrix humeralifer</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Callithrix chrysoleuca</i> , <i>Mico chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Mico humeralifer</i> E: Black-and-white Tassel-ear Marmoset, Tassel-eared Marmoset, F: Marmoset Santarem Brazil [5123]	II	B		2548, 2720
<i>Callithrix humilis</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, II Mittermeier & Fonseca, 1998 Synonym: <i>Mico humilis</i> Brazil [5003]		B		187
<i>Callithrix jacchus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Common Marmoset, White-tufted-ear Marmoset, F: Ouistiti Brazil [5123]	II	B		1669, 1749, 2328, 2360, 2547, 2816
<i>Callithrix kuhlii</i> (Coimbra-Filho, 1985) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus kuhlii</i> E: Wied's Black-tufted-ear Marmoset, Wied's Marmoset Bolivia; Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callithrix manicorensis</i> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000 Synonym: <i>Mico manicorensis</i> E: Rio Manicoré Marmoset Brazil	II	B		6427
<i>Callithrix marcai</i> Alperin, 1993 Synonym: <i>Mico marcai</i> E: Marca's Marmoset Brazil [5046]	II	B		6496, 6501
<i>Callithrix mauesi</i> Mittermeier, Schwarz and Ayres, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico mauesi</i> E: Maués Marmoset Brazil [5012, 5123]	II	B		
<i>Callithrix nigriceps</i> Ferrari and Lopes, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico nigriceps</i> E: Black-headed Marmoset Brazil [5011, 5123]	II	B		
<i>Callithrix penicillata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus penicillata</i> E: Black-pencilled Marmoset, Black-tufted-ear Marmoset Brazil	II	B		5075
<i>Callithrix pygmaea</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> E: Pygmy Marmoset, F: Ouistiti mignon Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 2633, 2634]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2632, 2816, 5123

CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Callithrix saterei</i> Silva e Sousa Jr and Noronha, 1995 Synonym: <i>Mico saterei</i> E: Sateré Marmoset Brazil [5070]	II	B	DD	
<i>Leontopithecus caissara</i> Lorini and Persson, 1990 Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia caissara</i> , <i>Leontideus caissara</i> E: Black-faced Lion Tamarin Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2216, 2547
<i>Leontopithecus chrysomela</i> (Kuhl, 1820) Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysomela</i> E: Golden-headed Lion Tamarin, S: Tamarino león de cabeza dorada Brazil [5123]	I	A		2720
<i>Leontopithecus chrysopygus</i> (Mikan, 1823) Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysopygus</i> E: Black Lion Tamarin, Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2720
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia</i> , <i>Leontideus rosalia</i> E: Golden Lion Tamarin, F: Singe-lion, Tamarin soyeux Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2547, 2720
<i>Saguinus bicolor</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Saguinus martinsi</i> E: Bare-faced Tamarin, Pied Tamarin, S: Tamarín bicolor, F: Tamarin bicolore Brazil [5123]; ?Peru	I	A	EN	2547, 2548, 2720
<i>Saguinus fuscicollis</i> (Spix, 1823) E: Brown-headed Tamarin, Rio Napo Tamarin, Saddle-back Tamarin, F: Tamarin à manteau rouge Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 1913, 2633, 2634]	II	B		2160, 2360, 2547, 2717, 2816, 5123
<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i> (Pucheran, 1845) Synonym: <i>Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi</i> E: Cotton-top Marmoset, Geoffroy's Tamarin, Liszt Monkey, Pinche Marmoset, Rufous-naped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de Geoffroy, F: Tamarin de Geoffroy Colombia [5121]; Costa Rica [2017]; Panama [2619, 4996]	I	A		
<i>Saguinus imperator</i> (Goeldi, 1907) E: Emperor Tamarin, S: Tamarino emperador Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [2548]; Peru [1833, 2633]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2720, 5123
<i>Saguinus inustus</i> (Schwarz, 1951) E: Dusky Tamarin, Mottle-faced Tamarin, S: Tamarino de caba manchada Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]	II	B		2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
<i>Saguinus labiatus</i> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) E: Red-bellied Tamarin, Red-chested Tamarin, White-lipped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de labios blancos Bolivia [1592, 1669, 2160, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2014]; Peru [1669, 1833, 2160, 2633]	II	B		2360, 2816, 5123

CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i> (Günther, 1877) E: White-footed Tamarin, S: Tamarin de manos blancas, Tamarin de pies blancos, F: Tamarin à pieds blancs Colombia	I	A	VU	1819, 2360, 2547, 2720
<i>Saguinus midas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonyms: <i>Saguinus tamarin</i> , <i>Saguinus niger</i> E: Negro Tamarin, Red-handed Tamarin, F: Tamarin aux mains rouges Brazil [1669, 1749, 2160, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 2017, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2017]; Suriname [1562, 2061]	II	B		2360, 2816, 5123
<i>Saguinus midas midas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		
<i>Saguinus mystax</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Saguinus pileatus</i> E: Moustached Tamarin, F: Tamarin à moustaches Brazil [1749, 2548]; Peru [1833, 1913, 2497, 2633]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
<i>Saguinus nigricollis</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Saguinus graellsii</i> E: Black-and-red Tamarin, Black-mantled Tamarin, F: Tamarin rouge et noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1833, 2633]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
<i>Saguinus oedipus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Cotton-headed Tamarin, Cotton-top Tamarin, Rufous-naped Tamarin, S: Bichichi, Tamarin bicolor, F: Tamarin à perruque, Tamarin d'Oedipe, Tamarin pinché Colombia [1819, 2017]; Panama [2619]	I	A	EN	2720
<i>Saguinus tripartitus</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1878) E: Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin, S: Tamarino de espalda dorada Ecuador; Peru	II	B		5123
Family: CEBIDAE				
<i>Alouatta belzebul</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Alouatta nigerrima</i> E: Black-and-red Howling Monkey, Red-handed Howler, Red-handed Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur à mains rouges Brazil [5123]	II	B		1669, 1749, 2360, 2438, 2548
<i>Alouatta caraya</i> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Black Howler, Black Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur noir Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509]	II	B		1669, 2360, 5123
<i>Alouatta coibensis</i> Thomas, 1902 Synonym: <i>Alouatta palliata coibensis</i> E: Coiba Island Howling Monkey, Coibensis Howler Panama [5219]	I	A	EN	
<i>Alouatta fusca</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Alouatta beniensis</i> , <i>Alouatta guariba</i> , <i>Alouatta guariba guariba</i> E: Brown Howler, Brown Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur brun Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2449, 5116]; Brazil [1711, 1749, 2001, 2328]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2720, 2816, 5123

<i>Alouatta palliata</i> (Gray, 1849)	I	A	1962, 2360, 2816
E: Mantled howler, Mantled Howling Monkey, S: Aullado, Guariba Peludo, Mono aullador de Guatemala, Mono congo, Mono negro, Mono saraguato, Zaraguato, F: Hurlleur du Guatemala			
Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [2747, 4996]; Ecuador [5123]; El Salvador; Guatemala [4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]; Peru [1688, 1833]			
<i>Alouatta pigra</i> Lawrence, 1933	I	A	1962, 2050, 2360, 2720
Synonym: <i>Alouatta villosa</i>			
E: Guatemalan howler, Guatemalan Howling Monkey, S: Araguato de Guatemala, F: Hurlleur du Guatemala			
Belize [2054, 4996]; Guatemala [1923, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]			
<i>Alouatta sara</i> Elliot, 1910	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Alouatta seniculus sara</i>			
E: Bolivian Red Howling Monkey			
Bolivia [5123]			
<i>Alouatta seniculus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	1669, 2360, 2816
Synonym: <i>Alouatta arctoidea</i>			
E: Red Howler, Red Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur roux			
Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 2545]			
<i>Aotus azarai</i> (Humboldt, 1811)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus azarai</i>			
E: Azara's Night Monkey			
Argentina [1601, 2503, 2509]; Bolivia; Paraguay [2509]			
<i>Aotus brumbacki</i> Hershkovitz, 1983	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus brumbacki</i>			
E: Brumback's Night Monkey			
Colombia [5121]			
<i>Aotus herskovitzi</i> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983	II	B	DD
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus herskovitzi</i>			
E: Hershkovitz's Night Monkey			
Colombia			
<i>Aotus infulatus</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus infulatus</i>			
E: Feline Night Monkey			
Brazil [5123]			
<i>Aotus lemurinus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843)	II	B	VU
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus lemurinus</i>			
E: Lemurine Night Monkey			
Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [4996]			
<i>Aotus miconax</i> Thomas, 1927	II	B	VU
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus miconax</i>			
E: Andean Night Monkey			
Peru [5123]			
<i>Aotus nancymae</i> Hershkovitz, 1983	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nancymae</i>			
E: Ma's Night Monkey			
Brazil; Peru [5123]			

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Aotus nigriceps</i> Dollman, 1909 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nigriceps</i> E: Black-headed Night Monkey, Peruvian Night Monkey Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<i>Aotus trivirgatus</i> (Humboldt, 1811) E: Douroucoulí, Night Monkey, Owl Monkey, F: Douroucoulí, Singe de nuit Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador; Guyana [6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 1962, 2360, 2816, 5123
<i>Aotus vociferans</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus vociferans</i> Brazil [5123]; Colombia [5123]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<i>Ateles belzebuth</i> E. Geoffroy, 1806 E: Long-haired Spider Monkey, White-bellied Spider Monkey, F: Atèle belzébuth Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2338, 2339, 2545, 5115]	II	B	VU	1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
<i>Ateles chamek</i> (Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Ateles paniscus chamek</i> E: Black-faced Black Spider Monkey Bolivia; Brazil	II	B		5123
<i>Ateles fusciceps</i> Gray, 1866 E: Brown-headed Spider Monkey, F: Atèle à tête brune Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [1819, 1962, 4996]	II	B		1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i> Kuhl, 1820 E: Black-handed Spider Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider Monkey, Mono colorado, S: Ateles de Panamá, F: Atèle de Geoffroy CITES Appendix II populations Belize [2054, 4996]; ?Colombia [2326]; Costa Rica [4996]; El Salvador [1662, 4996]; Guatemala; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]	I/II	A/B		1669, 1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i> Gray, 1842 E: Black-browed Spider Monkey, Red-bellied Spider Monkey, S: Ateles de Geoffroy, Mono araña maninegro, F: Atèle de Geoffroy, Atèle du Costa Rica, Singe araignée du Panama, Singe-araignée aux mains noires Costa Rica [2747]; Nicaragua	I	A	VU	1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
<i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i> Kellogg and Goldman, 1944 E: Panama Spider Monkey, Red Spider Monkey, S: Ateles de Panamá, Mono araña de panamá, F: Atèle de Geoffroy du Panama, Atèle du Panama Costa Rica; Panama	I	A	EN	1962, 2167, 2720
<i>Ateles marginatus</i> E. Geoffroy, 1809 Synonym: <i>Ateles belzebuth marginatus</i> E: White-whiskered Spider Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B	EN	
<i>Ateles paniscus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Red-faced Black Spider Monkey, F: Atèle noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633, 2634]; Suriname	II	B		2167, 2720, 5123

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1806) Synonym: <i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i> E: Muriqui, Woolly Spider Monkey, S: Mono araña, Mono grande, Muriki, F: Atèle arachnoïde, Eroïde, Singe-araignée laineux Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2360, 2586, 2662, 2720
<i>Cacajao calvus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1847) E: Bald-headed Uacari, Red-and-white Uacari, S: Cacajao, Cacayao, Huapo colorado, Huapo rojo, Uacaries, F: Ouakari chauve Brazil [1558, 1559, 1749, 2548]; Colombia; Peru [1833, 2633]	I	A	VU	1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
<i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Black Uacari, Black-headed Uacari, F: Ouakari à tête noire Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Venezuela [1819, 2545, 5115]	I	A		2360, 2720, 5123
<i>Callicebus brunneus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch brunneus</i> Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus caligatus</i> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch caligatus</i> Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus cinerascens</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cinerascens</i> Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus cupreus</i> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cupreus</i> Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus donacophilus</i> (D'Orbigny, 1836) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus moloch donacophilus</i> , <i>Callicebus pallescens</i> Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Paraguay [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus dubius</i> Hershkovitz, 1988 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch dubius</i> Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus hoffmannsi</i> Thomas, 1908 Synonyms: <i>Callicebus moloch hoffmannsi</i> , <i>Callicebus baptista</i> E: Hoffmanns's Titi Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus modestus</i> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch modestus</i> Bolivia [5116]	II	B		
<i>Callicebus moloch</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Dusky Titi, F: Titi molock Brazil [1749, 2548, 5123]	II	B		1669, 2021, 2114, 2360, 2816
<i>Callicebus oenanthe</i> Thomas, 1924 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch oenanthe</i> E: Andean Titi Monkey Peru [5123]	II	B	VU	

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Callicebus olallae</i> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch olallae</i> E: Beni Titi Monkey Bolivia [5116, 5123]	II	B	DD	
<i>Callicebus personatus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Masked Titi, F: Titi à masque Brazil [5123]	II	A	VU	1749, 2328, 2360, 2720
<i>Callicebus torquatus</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Collared Titi, Widow Titi, F: Titi à collier Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
<i>Cebus albifrons</i> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin, White-fronted Capuchin, F: Sajou à front blanc Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; Guyana [2360, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<i>Cebus apella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonyms: <i>Cebus libidinosus</i> , <i>Cebus nigrilus</i> E: Black-capped Capuchin, Tufted Capuchin, F: Sajou apelle Argentina [1601, 2254, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Paraguay; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [5115]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<i>Cebus capucinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: White-faced Capuchin, White-throated Capuchin, S: Mono capuchino, F: Sajou à gorge blanche ?Belize [2054, 2275, 2276]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [1848, 2747, 4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<i>Cebus olivaceus</i> Schomburgk, 1848 Synonyms: <i>Cebus nigrivittatus</i> , <i>Cebus griseus</i> E: Weeper Capuchin Brazil [2548]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru (ex?); Suriname [1562, 1819, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
<i>Chiropotes albinasus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848) I E: Red-nosed Saki, White-nosed Bearded Saki, White-nosed Saki, S: Saki de nariz blanca, Saki nariblanco, F: Saki à nez blanc Brazil [5123]		A		1669, 1749, 2360, 2548, 2720
<i>Chiropotes satanas</i> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Bearded Saki, Black Saki, F: Saki noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2103, 2106, 2360, 2720
<i>Lagothrix flavicauda</i> Humboldt, 1812 Synonyms: <i>Lagothrix hendeei</i> , <i>Oreonax flavicauda</i> E: Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey, F: Singe laineux à queue jaune Brazil; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833]	I	A		2224, 2360, 2633, 2720, 5123

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lagothrix lagotricha</i> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Common Woolly Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly Monkey, F: Lagothriche de Humboldt, Singe laineux Bolivia [6550]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela	II	B		1669, 2360, 2720
<i>Pithecia aequatorialis</i> Hershkovitz, 1987 E: Equatorial Saki Colombia; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<i>Pithecia albicans</i> Gray, 1860 E: Black-and-white Saki, Buffy Saki, White Saki, S: Saki amazónico Brazil [5123]	II	B		1749, 2018, 2104, 2360, 2548, 2617
<i>Pithecia irrorata</i> Gray, 1842 Synonym: <i>Pithecia monachus irrorata</i> E: Bald-faced Saki, S: Saki de cara pelada Bolivia [2009, 2834, 5116, 5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II			
<i>Pithecia monachus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonym: <i>Pithecia hirsuta</i> E: Monk Saki, Red-bearded Saki, F: Saki chevelu Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]	II	B		1669, 2018, 2020, 2360, 2816
<i>Pithecia pithecia</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) E: Pale-headed Saki, White-faced Saki, F: Saki à tête pâle Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [2816, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela	II	B		1669, 2018, 2360, 2749, 2816, 5123
<i>Saimiri boliviensis</i> (I. Geoffroy & de Blainville, 1834) Synonym: <i>Saimiri sciureus boliviensis</i> E: Black-headed Squirrel Monkey Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i> (Reinhardt, 1872) E: Central American Squirrel Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel Monkey, S: Barizo dorsirrojo, Mono tití, Saimiri dorsirrojo, F: Saïmiri à dos roux, Singe-écureuil à dos rouge, Singe-écureuil à dos roux Costa Rica [2290, 2747, 4996]; Panama [4996]	I	A	EN	2360, 2720
<i>Saimiri sciureus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Saimiri saimiri ustus</i> E: Common Squirrel Monkey, F: Saïmiri écureuil Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; ?United States (int); Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360
<i>Saimiri ustus</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1843) E: Golden-backed Squirrel Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<i>Saimiri vanzolinii</i> Ayres, 1985 E: Blackish Squirrel Monkey Brazil	II	B	VU	1557

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: CERCOPITHECIDAE				
<i>Allenopithecus nigroviridis</i> (Pocock, 1907)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus nigroviridis</i> E: Allen's Swamp Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Allen ?Angola [2041]; Congo [1797, 2751]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2751, 6510]				
<i>Cercocebus agilis</i> Milne-Edwards, 1886	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus galeritus agilis</i> E: Agile Mangabey, F: Cercocèbe agile, Mangabey agile Cameroon [1890]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2550]; Gabon [1622, 2248]				
<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i> Peters, 1879	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	
E: Crested Mangabey, S: Mangabey crestado, F: Cercocebe a crete, Mangabe				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.003				
CITES Appendix II populations Tanzania, United Republic of [6903]				
<i>Cercocebus galeritus galeritus</i> Peters, 1879	I	A	CR	2281, 2285, 2361
E: Tana River Mangabey, S: Mangabey crestado ventriblanco, F: Mangabey à crête, Mangabey de la Tana Kenya				
<i>Cercocebus torquatus</i> (Kerr, 1792)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus atys</i> E: Collared Mangabey, Red-capped Mangabey, Sooty Mangabey, White-collared Mangabey, S: Mangabey de collar blanco, F: Mangabey couronné, Mangabey enfumé Cameroon [1887, 6545]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637, 2691, 2810, 6589]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2696, 6558]; Liberia [1475, 2756]; Nigeria [1971, 1972, 2399]; Senegal [1806, 2664]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2706, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.004				
<i>Cercopithecus ascanius</i> (Audebert, 1799)	II	B		2816
E: Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey, Redtail Monkey, Red-tailed Monkey, Schmidt's Guenon, F: Ascagne Angola [2024]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2326]; Central African Republic [1680]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2326, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Rwanda [1500]; Sudan [2028, 2163]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2123]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; Zambia [1540]				
<i>Cercopithecus campbelli</i> Waterhouse, 1838	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus lowei</i> E: Campbell's Guenon, Campbell's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Campbell Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [2226, 2534, 6558]; Guinea [2226, 2534, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [2226, 6562]; Liberia [2176]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2697, 6558]				
<i>Cercopithecus cephus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Moustached Monkey, F: Moustac bleu Angola [1580, 2046]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [2041, 2326]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]				

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cercopithecus diana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Diana Guenon, Diana Monkey, S: Cercopiteco de Diana, Diana, F: Cercopithèque diane Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2691, 2810, 6589]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 6558]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2116, 2238, 6558]; Togo	I	A	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
<i>Cercopithecus dryas</i> Schwarz, 1932 Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus salongo</i> E: Dryas Guenon, Dryas Monkey, S: Mono dryas Democratic Republic of the Congo	II	B	DD	2816
<i>Cercopithecus erythrogaster</i> Gray, 1866 E: Red-bellied Guenon, Red-bellied Monkey, White-throated Guenon, White-throated Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à ventre roux ?Benin [2582]; Nigeria [1637, 1972, 2397, 2399]	II	B	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
<i>Cercopithecus erythrotis</i> Waterhouse, 1838 E: Red-eared Guenon, Red-eared Monkey, Russet-eared Guenon, S: Mono de orejas rojas, F: Moustac à oreilles rouges Cameroon [1637, 1890]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1637]; Nigeria [1972]	II	B	VU	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
<i>Cercopithecus hamlyni</i> Pocock, 1907 E: Owl-faced Guenon, Owl-faced Monkey, F: Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2487, 2488, 2491]; Rwanda [1525, 2491]; Uganda [2834]	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
<i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i> Sclater, 1899 Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus thomasi</i> E: L'Hoest's Monkey, Mountain Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de l'Hoest Burundi [2491, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2491]; Rwanda [1826, 2491]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]	II	B	LR/nt	1954, 1963, 2198, 2285, 2361, 2816
<i>Cercopithecus mitis</i> Wolf, 1822 Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus albogularis</i> E: Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Gentle Monkey, Sykes's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à diadème Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [1826, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Kenya [2151, 2263, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [1753, 2630]; Rwanda [1487, 1554, 2232]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2601]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [1712]	II	B		1954, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2491, 2620
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i> (Schreber, 1774) E: Mona Monkey, F: Cercopithèque mone Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Grenada (int) [2363]; Nigeria [1972, 2399]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int); Sao Tome and Principe [1877]; Togo [1551, 6558]	II	B		1732, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
<i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i> Schlegel, 1876 E: De Brazza's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Brazza Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2326, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [1648, 1831, 2351, 6543]; Sudan [2041]; Uganda [1597, 6543]	II	B		1954, 2285, 2361, 2816

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cercopithecus nictitans</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Greater White-nosed Monkey, Putty-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Guenon, White-nosed Guenon, F: Hocheur Angola [2046]; ?Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2337, 2399]; ?Togo [6558]				
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Monkey, F: Hocheur du Ghana Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1806]; Liberia [2176]; ?Senegal [1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558]; Togo [6558]				
<i>Cercopithecus pogonias</i> Bennett, 1833	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Crowned Guenon, Crowned Monkey, Golden-bellied Guenon, Golden-bellied Monkey, S: Mono coronado, F: Guenon couronnée, Mone Angola; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2696]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 2248, 2326]				
<i>Cercopithecus preussi</i> Matschie, 1898	II	B	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus lhoesti preussi</i> E: Preuss's Guenon, Preuss's Monkey, S: Mono de Preuss Cameroon [1886]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2248]				
<i>Cercopithecus sclateri</i> (Pocock, 1904)	II		EN	2199
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus erythrotis sclateri</i> E: Sclater's Guenon, White-throated Guenon, S: Mono de Sclater Nigeria [1479, 1637, 1972]				
<i>Cercopithecus solatus</i> M. J. S. Harrison, 1988	II	A	VU	1622, 1994, 2199
E: Sun-tailed Guenon, Sun-tailed Monkey, S: Mono del Gabón, F: Cercopithèque à queue de soleil Gabon [1622]				
<i>Cercopithecus wolfi</i> Meyer, 1891	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Cercopithecus denti</i> , <i>Cercopithecus pogonias wolfi</i> E: Wolf's Monkey, S: Mono de Wolf, F: Mone de Wolf Angola [2226]; Central African Republic [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2226, 2488, 6510]; Rwanda [2361]; Uganda [2151, 2226]				

- Chlorocebus aethiops*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 2816
 Synonyms: *Chlorocebus pygerythrus*, *Chlorocebus sabaeus*, *Chlorocebus tantalus*
 E: Green Monkey, Grivet Monkey, Savanna Monkey, Tantalus Monkey, Vervet Monkey,
 S: Mono verde, F: Singe vert
 Angola [2024]; Barbados (int) [2045, 2744]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2606, 2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092]; Cape Verde (int) [2366]; Central African Republic [1889, 2246]; Chad [1889, 2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; ?Gabon [1622, 1889]; Gambia [1957, 2651]; Ghana [1551, 1634]; Guinea [1637]; Kenya [2665]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1889]; Mozambique [1753, 2630]; Namibia [1889]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int): St Kitts-Nevis [2744]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2533]; Somalia [1761, 1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688]; Togo [1551]; Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2809]
- Colobus angolensis*** Sclater, 1860 II B 1954, 1963, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816
 E: Angola Pied Colobus, Angolan Black-and-white Colobus, Angolan Colobus, F: Colobe Angola [2046]; Burundi [2490, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2491]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [2362]; Rwanda [1500, 2074]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]
- Colobus guereza*** Rüppell, 1835 II B 1801, 1802, 1954, 1963, 2201, 2285, 2362, 2395, 2491, 2816, 2826
 Synonym: *Colobus abyssinicus*
 E: Eastern Black-and-white Colobus, Guereza, Magistrate Colobus, S: Colobo rojo guereza, F: Colobe à épaules blanches, Colobe de l'Abyssinie, Colobe guéréza
 Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [2326]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2395]; Rwanda [1826, 2395]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.006.002
- Colobus polykomos*** (Zimmermann, 1780) II B LR/nt 1963, 2247, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816
 Synonym: *Colobus vellerosus*
 E: King Colobus, Western Black-and-white Colobus, Western Pied Colobus, S: Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental, F: Colobe à camail, Colobe à longs poils, Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe magistrat
 Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810]; ?Gambia [2491]; Ghana [1551, 2491, 2810, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1806, 2336, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; ?Senegal [1637, 1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2533, 6558]; Togo [1551, 2491, 6558]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.006.004
- Colobus satanas*** Waterhouse, 1838 II A VU 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816, 3760
 E: Black Colobus, S: Colobo negro
 Cameroon [2395, 6545]; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [2552]; Gabon [1622, 2248]

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Erythrocebus patas</i> (Schreber, 1775) Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus patas</i> E: Patas Monkey, F: Patas Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania; Niger [2461]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2801, 6558]; ?Somalia [2151]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]	II	B		1954, 1963, 2158, 2285, 2361, 2816
<i>Lophocebus albigena</i> (Gray, 1850) Synonyms: <i>Cercocebus albigena</i> , <i>Cercocebus albigena aterrimus</i> E: Grey-cheeked Mangabey, White-cheeked Mangabey, S: Mangabey de mejillas grises Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [2041]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [1622, 1890, 2248]; ?Kenya [1963]; ?Nigeria (ex?) [2041]; Rwanda [1500]; Sudan; Tanzania, United Republic of [1963, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1954, 1963, 2044, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2413, 2816
<i>Macaca arctoides</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1831) Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> E: Bear Macaque, Stumptail Macaque, Stump-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca ursin, F: Macaque brun Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Cambodia [2451]; China [1873, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2816
<i>Macaca assamensis</i> (McClelland, 1840) E: Assam Macaque, Assamese Macaque, S: Macaca del Himalaya, F: Macaque d' Assam Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; China [1852, 2693, 2838]; India [2334, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar [2732]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1842, 1871, 2361, 2816
<i>Macaca cyclopis</i> (Swinhoe, 1863) E: Formosan Rock Macaque, Taiwan Macaque, S: Macaca de Formosa, F: Macaque de Formose Japan (int); Taiwan, Province of China CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1842, 2466, 2467, 2693, 2816, 2838
<i>Macaca fascicularis</i> (Raffles, 1821) Synonyms: <i>Macaca cynomolgus</i> , <i>Macaca irus</i> E: Crab-eating Macaque, Cynomolgus Monkey, Long-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca cangrejera, F: Macaque crabier, Macaque de Buffon Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia; Hong Kong (int) [2267]; India: Nicobar Is, Nicobar Is [1498, 1777, 2335]; Indonesia [1747, 2320, 2616, 2829, 2830]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatra; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Mauritius (int); Myanmar [2732]; Palau [2468, 6590]; Philippines [2483]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?United States (int); Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2816

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Macaca fuscata</i> (Blyth, 1875) Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> E: Japanese Macaque, S: Macaca japonesa, F: Macaque à face rouge, Macaque japonais Hong Kong (int); Japan CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1842, 2130, 2645, 2768, 2816
<i>Macaca maura</i> (F. Schinz, 1825) E: Celebes Macaque, Moor Macaque, S: Macaca mora, F: Macaque maure Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1842
<i>Macaca mulatta</i> (Zimmermann, 1780) E: Rhesus Macaque, Rhesus Monkey, S: Mono resus, F: Macaque rhésus Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan; China [2693, 2838, 2840]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [2334, 2335, 2637]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar [2639, 2732]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; United States (int); Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 2361, 2638, 2768, 2816
<i>Macaca nemestrina</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) E: Pigtail Macaque, Pig-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca cola de cerdo, F: Macaque à queue de cochon Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1869, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Singapore (ex, int) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1842, 2284, 2361, 2797, 2816, 3760
<i>Macaca nigra</i> (Desmarest, 1822) Synonym: <i>Macaca nigrescens</i> E: Celebes Black Macaque, Celebes Crested Macaque, Gorontalo Macaque, Sulawesi Macaque, S: Macaca negra, F: Cynopithèque nègre, Macaque des Célèbes Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1842, 2361, 2816
<i>Macaca ochreata</i> (Ogilby, 1841) E: Booted Macaque, S: Macaca crestada de Sulawesi Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1842, 1945
<i>Macaca radiata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Bonnet Macaque, S: Macaca de Madras, F: Macaque bonnet chinois, Macaque commun India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2485, 2816
<i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Lion-tailed Macaque, Wanderoo, S: Macaca leonina, Macaco barbudo, Macaco de cola de león, F: Macaque à queue de lion, Macaque ouandérou, Ouandérou India [2768] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1498, 1505, 1568, 1569, 1609, 1842, 1940, 2111, 2128, 2335, 2361, 3760
<i>Macaca sinica</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) E: Toque Macaque, S: Macaca de Sri Lanka, F: Macaque couronné, Macaque toque Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2453, 2816

CERCOPITHECIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Macaca sylvanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	1839, 1841, 1842, 2285, 2361, 2816, 2834, 3760
E: Barbary Ape, Barbary Macaque, S: Mono de Berberia, Mono de Gibraltar, F: Macaque de Gibraltar, Magot, Magot commun Algeria [2291, 2702]; Gibraltar (int) [1766, 2393]; Morocco [1668, 1838, 1840, 2702] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.012				
<i>Macaca thibetana</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1870)	II	B	LR/cd	1842, 1872, 1873, 2599, 2693
E: Père David's Macaque, Short-tailed Tibetan Macaque, Tibetan Macaque, S: Macaca del Tibet, F: Macaque du Tibet China; India CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.013				
<i>Macaca tonkeana</i> (Meyer, 1899)	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 1945
E: Tonkean Black Macaque, Tonkean Macaque, S: Macaca de Tonkean, F: Macaque de Tonkea Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.008 d				
<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i> (F. Cuvier, 1807)	I	A	EN	2199, 2285, 2361, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Papio leucophaeus</i> E: Drill, S: Dril, Drill, F: Drill Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1581, 1823]; ?Gabon [1622]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2398]				
<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	1948, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Papio sphinx</i> E: Mandrill, S: Mandril, Mandrill, F: Mandrill Cameroon; Congo [1797, 1798, 2812]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622]				
<i>Miopithecus ogouensis</i> Kingdon, 1997	II			6645
E: Northern Talapoin Cameroon [6545]; Congo [6602]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon				
<i>Miopithecus talapoin</i> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B		2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i> E: Southern Talapoin, Talapoin, S: Talapoin, F: Talapoin Angola [2046]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]				
<i>Nasalis concolor</i> (Miller, 1903)	I	A		2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Simias concolor</i> E: Mentawi Islands Snub-nosed Langur, Pagai Island Langur, Pig-tailed Langur, S: Langur rabricerdo, Násico, F: Entelle de Pagi, Langur à queue de cochon, Langur des îles Mentawi, Nasique Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.012.001				
<i>Nasalis larvatus</i> (Wurmb, 1787)	I	A	EN	2093, 2284, 2362, 2816, 3760
E: Long-nosed Monkey, Proboscis Monkey, S: Mono narigudo, Násico, F: Nasique Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2227]; Indonesia [6526]: Kalimantan [1614]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.007.001				

<i>Papio hamadryas</i> (Lesson, 1827)	II	B	LR/nt	
E: Chacma Baboon, Guinea Baboon, Hamadryas Baboon, Olive Baboon, Yellow Baboon, S: Papión de Guinea, Papión negro, Papión oliva, F: Babouin anubis, Babouin chacma, Babouin de Guinée, Babouin jaune, Droguera				
Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [1551]; Burundi [1571, 2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1551]; Central African Republic [1637, 1680, 1793]; Chad [2246, 2696]; Congo [2326]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 1572, 2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Djibouti; Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gambia [2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Lesotho [2629]; ?Liberia [1571]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1571]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1487]; Saudi Arabia [1990]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2361, 2533, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Yemen [1990, 2500]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe				
<i>Presbytis comata</i> (Desmarest, 1822)	II	B	EN	1652, 2362
Synonym: <i>Presbytis aygula</i>				
E: Grizzled Leaf Monkey, Java Leaf Monkey, S: Langur gris				
Indonesia: Jawa [2168]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.001				
<i>Presbytis femoralis</i> (Martin, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Presbytis melalophos femoralis</i>				
E: Banded Langur, Banded Leaf Monkey, S: Langur mitrado				
Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia [2264, 2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Singapore (ex?) [1709, 1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]				
<i>Presbytis frontata</i> (Müller, 1838)	II	B	DD	2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
E: White-faced Langur, White-fronted Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de frente blanca, F: Semnopithèque à front blanc				
Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.005				
<i>Presbytis hosei</i> (Thomas, 1889)	II	B	DD	1709, 2284, 2362
Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata hosei</i>				
E: Grey Leaf Monkey, Hose's Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Hose, F: Semnopithèque de Hose				
Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.007				
<i>Presbytis melalophos</i> (Raffles, 1821)	II	B	LR/nt	1993, 2282, 2284, 2362
E: Mitred Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de cresta, F: Semnopithèque méralophe				
Indonesia: Sumatera [1747, 2283]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.009				
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i> (Bonaparte, 1856)	I	A	VU	2362, 2816, 3760
E: Long-tailed Langur, Mentawai Langur, Mentawai Leaf Monkey, S: Langur colilargo, Langur de Mentawi, F: Semnopithèque de Mentawi				
Indonesia: Sumatera				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.013				
<i>Presbytis rubicunda</i> (Müller, 1838)	II	B		2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
E: Maroon Langur, Maroon Leaf Monkey, S: Langur rubicundo, F: Semnopithèque rubicund				
Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2198]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1636]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.014				

<i>Presbytis thomasi</i> (Collett, 1893) Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata thomasi</i> E: Thomas's Langur, Thomas's Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Thomas, F: Semnopithèque de Thomas Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1709, 1747, 2362
<i>Procolobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792) Synonyms: <i>Colobus badius</i> , <i>Piliocolobus badius</i> E: Red Colobus, Western Red Colobus, S: Colobo herrumbroso occidental, F: Colobe bai, Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe ferrugineux Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810, 6589]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 2666, 6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Guinea-Bissau [2362, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2491, 2666]; Senegal [1806, 2666, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2650, 2816
<i>Procolobus epieni</i> Grubb & Powell, 1999 Nigeria	II	B		6533
<i>Procolobus pennantii</i> Waterhouse, 1838 Synonyms: <i>Colobus pennantii</i> , <i>Piliocolobus tholloni</i> , <i>Piliocolobus oustaleti</i> , <i>Piliocolobus pennantii</i> E: Eastern Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo, F: Colobe bai CITES Appendix II populations	I/II	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2362, 2535, 3760
Burundi [2491, 2595]; Central African Republic [2326]; Congo [1797, 2491]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1486, 2491, 2666]; Kenya [6543]; Rwanda; ?Sudan [2285, 2491]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2667, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2470, 2667, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	-	-
<i>Procolobus pennantii kirkii</i> Gray, 1868 Synonyms: <i>Colobus badius kirkii</i> , <i>Procolobus kirkii</i> , <i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i> E: Kirk's Colobus, Kirk's Red Colobus, Zanzibar Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo de Zanzibar, Colobo de Zanzibar, F: Colobe bai de Zanzibar Tanzania, United Republic of [2491, 2612]	I	A		1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
<i>Procolobus preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900) Synonyms: <i>Colobus preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus badius preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus pennantii preussi</i> , <i>Piliocolobus preussi</i> , <i>Colobus badius preussi</i> E: Preuss's Colobus, Preuss's Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo de Camerún, F: Colobe bai du Cameroun Cameroon CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
<i>Procolobus rufomitratu</i> s (Peters, 1879) Synonyms: <i>Colobus rufomitratu</i> s, <i>Procolobus badius rufomitratu</i> s, <i>Procolobus rufomitratu</i> s, <i>Piliocolobus rufomitratu</i> s E: Tana River Colobus, S: Colobo de Tana, Colobo rojo mitrado, F: Colobe bai de la Tana, Colobe roux de la Tana Kenya CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2667, 2681, 3760
				A-106.008.006.006

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Procolobus verus</i> (Van Beneden, 1838) Synonym: <i>Colobus verus</i> E: Olive Colobus, Van Beneden's Colobus, S: Colobo verde, F: Colobe à huppe, Colobe de Van Beneden, Colobe vert, Colobe vrai ?Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1636, 2810]; Ghana [1636, 6558]; Guinea [1636, 1637]; Liberia [1475, 1636]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2299, 2397]; Sierra Leone [1636, 1761, 6558]; Togo (ex?) [6558]	II	B	LR/nt	2199, 2285, 2362, 2816, 3760
<i>Pygathrix avuncuius</i> (Dollman, 1912) Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus avunculus</i> E: Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque du Tonkin Viet Nam [2484, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2239, 2362, 2636, 2816
<i>Pygathrix bieti</i> Milne-Edwards, 1897 Synonyms: <i>Pygathrix roxellana bieti</i> , <i>Rhinopithecus bieti</i> E: Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey China [2191]	I	A		2363
<i>Pygathrix brelichi</i> (Thomas, 1903) Synonyms: <i>Pygathrix roxellana brelichi</i> , <i>Rhinopithecus brelichi</i> E: Brelich's Snub-nosed Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed Monkey, Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque jaune doré China CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2362, 2693, 2816, 3760
<i>Pygathrix nemaus</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus nemaus</i> E: Douc, Douc Langur, Douc Monkey, Red-shanked Douc Langur, S: Langur douc, Mono pigatrix, F: Douc, Rhinopithèque douc Cambodia [2451]; China: Hainan [2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2439, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2362, 2492, 3760
<i>Pygathrix roxellana</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1870) Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus roxellana</i> E: Golden Snub-nosed Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey, S: Langur chato, F: Rhinopithèque de Roxellane, Rhinopithèque doré China [2206, 2465, 2587, 2599, 2693, 2838]; ?India: Manipur [1900, 2335] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2362, 2816, 2828, 3760
<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i> (Dufresne, 1797) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis entellus</i> , <i>Semnopithecus hypoleucos</i> E: Common Langur, Entellus Langur, Grey Langur, Hanuman Langur, True Langur, S: Houlemán, Langur común, Langur hanuman, F: Entelle, Houleman Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; ?Bhutan; China [2693, 2838]; India [1569, 1898, 2271, 2272, 2335, 2674]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2453] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	2362, 2816
<i>Theropithecus gelada</i> (Rüppell, 1835) E: Gelada Baboon, F: Gelada Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia	II	B	LR/nt	2826
<i>Trachypithecus auratus</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis auratus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus cristata auratus</i> E: Ebony Leaf Monkey Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is	II	B	EN	

<i>Trachypithecus cristatus</i> (Raffles, 1821)	II	B		2284, 2362, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis cristata</i>				
E: Silvered Langur, Silvered Leaf Monkey, S: Langur crestado, F: Budeng Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [2362]; India; Indonesia [1652, 1747, 2283]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.002				
<i>Trachypithecus francoisi</i> (Pousargues, 1898)	II	A	VU	1738, 2205, 2362, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis francoisi</i>				
E: François's Langur, François's Leaf Monkey, Tonkin Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Francois, F: Langur de François, Semnopithèque de François China [1507, 2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2636, 6248]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.004				
<i>Trachypithecus geei</i> Khajuria, 1956	I	A	EN	1531, 1916, 2362, 2816, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Presbytis geei</i> , <i>Semnopithecus geei</i>				
E: Golden Langur, Golden Leaf Monkey, S: Langur dorado, F: Entelle dorée, Langur doré, Semnopithèque de Gee, Semnopithèque doré Bhutan [1697, 2672, 2673]; India [1498]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.006				
<i>Trachypithecus johnii</i> (Fischer, 1829)	II	A	VU	2335, 2362, 2396, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis johnii</i>				
E: Black Leaf Monkey, John's Langur, Nilgiri Langur, Nilgiri Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Nilgiri, F: Langur du Nilgiri, Semnopithèque des Nilgiris India				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.008				
<i>Trachypithecus obscurus</i> (Reid, 1837)	II	B		2362, 2597, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis obscura</i>				
E: Dusky Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Langur, Spectacled Leaf Monkey, S: Langur obscuro, F: Semnopithèque obscur Bangladesh [2143]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.010				
<i>Trachypithecus phayrei</i> (Blyth, 1847)	II	B		2362, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis phayrei</i>				
E: Phayre's Langur, Phayre's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Phayre Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1715, 1958, 2334, 2350]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1870, 2636, 6248]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.011				
<i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i> (Blyth, 1843)	I	A	EN	2362, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Presbytis pileata</i> , <i>Semnopithecus pileatus</i>				
E: Bonneted Langur, Capped Langur, Capped Leaf Monkey, Capped Monkey, S: Langur capuchino, Langur de capa, F: Entelle pileuse, Langur à capuchon Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; China; India [1498, 2335]; Myanmar [2556, 2732]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.012				

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Trachypithecus vetulus</i> (Erxleben, 1777) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis senex</i> , <i>Presbytis vetulus</i> E: Purple-faced Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de cara roja, F: Semnopithèque blanchâtre Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2362, 2453, 2816
Family: HYLOBATIDAE				
<i>Hylobates agilis</i> F. Cuvier, 1821 E: Agile Gibbon, Dark-handed Gibbon, F: Gibbon agile Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [1747]; Malaysia [2264]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Thailand [1633, 2737] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2284
<i>Hylobates concolor</i> (Harlan, 1826) E: Black Gibbon, Crested Gibbon, Indochinese Gibbon, F: Gibbon à favoris blancs, Gibbon noir Cambodia; China [1620, 1961, 2693, 2799, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1713, 1769, 1942, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1462, 1942, 2816, 3760
<i>Hylobates gabriellae</i> Thomas, 1909 E: Buff-cheeked Gibbon Cambodia [1942]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam	I	A		
<i>Hylobates hoolock</i> (Harlan, 1834) E: Hoolock Gibbon, S: Gibón hulock, F: Hoolock Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; China [1961, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 1715, 2335]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 2732, 6261, 6601] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1716, 1942, 2816
<i>Hylobates klossii</i> (Miller, 1903) E: Dwarf Gibbon, Kloss's Gibbon, Mentawai Gibbon, S: Siamang de Kloss, Siamang enano, F: Siamang de Kloss Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1942, 2712, 2796, 2816, 3760
<i>Hylobates lar</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) E: Common Gibbon, Lar Gibbon, White-handed Gibbon, S: Gibón de manos blancas, F: Gibbon à mains blanches, Gibbon lar China [1961, 2693, 2838]; Indonesia: Sumatera [1747]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556, 2732]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2816
<i>Hylobates leucogenys</i> Ogilby, 1840 E: White-cheeked Gibbon China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam [6248]	I	A		
<i>Hylobates moloch</i> (Audebert, 1798) E: Javan Gibbon, Silvery Gibbon, S: Gibón ceniciento, F: Gibbon cendré Indonesia: Jawa [1552] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1942, 2125, 3760

<i>Hylobates muelleri</i> Martin, 1841	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2284
E: Bornean Gibbon, Grey Gibbon, Müller's Gibbon, S: Gibón de Mueller, F: Gibbon de Muller Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.009.001.009			
<i>Hylobates pileatus</i> (Gray, 1861)	I	A	VU	1942, 2816, 3760
E: Capped Gibbon, Crowned Gibbon, Pileated Gibbon, S: Gibón de cresta negra Cambodia [1713, 1928]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1770, 2580, 5111]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1708]; Viet Nam (ex?) [2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.009.001.007			
<i>Hylobates syndactylus</i> (Raffles, 1821)	I	A		2282, 2816
Synonym: <i>Symphalangus syndactylus</i> E: Siamang, S: Siamang, F: Siamang Indonesia: Sumatera [1713, 1747]; Malaysia [2146, 2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Thailand [6260]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.009.001.008			
Family: HOMINIDAE				
<i>Gorilla gorilla</i> (Savage & Wyman, 1847)	I	A	EN	1963, 1975, 2199, 2285, 2352, 2510, 2779, 3760
E: Gorilla, S: Gorila, F: Gorille Angola [2046, 2059]; Burundi (ex?) [2754]; Cameroon [1666, 1888, 1953, 2473, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2641, 6525]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1888, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1555, 1556, 1832, 1907, 1977, 2352, 2488, 2607, 2827]; Equatorial Guinea [2551]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Nigeria [1479, 1888, 1972, 1978, 1979, 2255]; Rwanda [1832, 2780]; Uganda [1597, 1976, 6507, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.009.002.001			
<i>Pan paniscus</i> Schwarz, 1929	I	A	EN	2199, 2285
E: Bonobo, Dwarf Chimpanzee, Pygmy Chimpanzee, S: Chimpancé pigmeo, F: Bonobo, Chimpanzé nain, Chimpanzé pygmée ?Congo [2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 6510]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.009.003.001			
<i>Pan troglodytes</i> (Blumenbach, 1775)	I	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2709, 3760
E: Chimpanzee, S: Chimpancé, F: Chimpanzé Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin (ex) [2582]; Burkina Faso (ex) [2710]; Burundi [2753, 2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2473, 2710, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2710]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2710, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2710]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2710]; Equatorial Guinea [2710]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Gambia (int) [1495, 2262, 6558]; Ghana [2710, 6558]; Guinea [2710, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1495, 2710, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2710]; Mali [2710]; Nigeria [1479, 1495, 1972, 2710]; Rwanda (ex?) [1495, 2710]; Senegal [1806, 2278]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2710, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2710, 6543]; Togo (ex) [1495, 2710]; Uganda [1470, 1597, 2710, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.009.003.002			
<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1760)	I	A	EN	1995, 2441, 2442, 2445, 3760
E: Orang-utan, S: Orangután, F: Orang-outan ?Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera [6505, 6506]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.009.004.001			

Order: XENARTHRA
 Family: MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

Mirmecophaga tridactyla Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU 2720, 2790
 E: Giant Anteater, S: Banderón caballo, Hormiguero gigante, Oso caballo, Oso hormiguero,
 F: Grand fourmilier, Tamanoir
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258]; Belize (ex?) [1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749];
 Colombia [1669]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; ?Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French
 Guiana [1669]; Guatemala (ex) [1962]; Guyana [1669]; Honduras [1962, 2260];
 Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [1669]; Peru [1669, 1939, 2747]; Suriname [1669,
 2061]; Uruguay [2559, 2790]; Venezuela [1669, 1822, 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.001.002.001

Tamandua mexicana (Saussure, 1860) III GT C
 E: Northern Tamandua, S: Tamandúa, F: Tamandua
 Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico;
 Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela

Family: BRADYPODIDAE

Bradypus variegatus Schinz, 1825 II B 2256, 2790
 E: Bolivian Three-toed Sloth, Brown-throated Sloth, Brown-throated Three-toed Sloth,
 S: Perezoso grisáceo, Perezoso o tridáctilo de Bolivia, Perezoso tridáctilo, Perico ligero,
 F: Aï de Bolivie, Bradype, Paresseux tridactyle, Paresseux tridactyle de Bolivie
 Argentina [1669]; Bolivia [1669]; Brazil [1669, 1749]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962];
 Ecuador [1669]; ?El Salvador [1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962];
 Paraguay [1669]; Peru [1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1669, 2338]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.001.001

Family: MEGALONYCHIDAE

Choloepus hoffmanni Peters, 1858 III CR C DD 2256, 2790
 E: Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth, S: Perezoso, Unau, Unau o perezoso de Hoffman,
 F: Paresseux d'Hoffmann, Unau, Unau d'Hoffmann
 Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669];
 Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1969,
 2338, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.002.002

Family: DASYPODIDAE

Cabassous centralis (Miller, 1899) III CR C DD 1962, 2256, 2790
 E: Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo, S: Armado de zapilots, Tatú de América central,
 F: Tatou, Tatou d'Amérique centrale
 Belize [2275]; Colombia [2789]; Costa Rica [2789]; Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador;
 Guatemala [2789]; Honduras [2260, 2789]; Mexico; Nicaragua [2789]; Panama [2789];
 Venezuela [1819, 2789, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.001

Cabassous tatouay (Desmarest, 1804) III UY C LR/nt 1669, 2256, 2789,
 2790
 Synonym: *Cabassous gymnurus*
 E: Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo, S: Cabasu de orejas largas, Tatú cabasú, Tatú de rabo
 mol, Tatú de rabo molle, F: Tatou à queue nue, Tatou gumnure
 Argentina [1601]; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.004

- Chaetophractus nationi*** (Thomas, 1894) II B VU 5122
 Synonym: *Euphractus nationi*
 E: Andean Hairy Armadillo, Bolivian Hairy Armadillo, Hairy armadillo, S: Armadillo peludo andino, Quirquincho andino, F: Tatou à 9 bandes
 Argentina; Bolivia [5116, 5123]; Chile; Peru [5123]
- Priodontes maximus*** (Kerr, 1792) I A EN 1669, 2720, 2790
 Synonym: *Priodontes giganteus*
 E: Giant Armadillo, S: Armadillo gigante, Carachupa Manan, Cuspon, Tatú carreta, Tatú gigante, Tatú guazú, F: Tatou géant
 Argentina [1601, 2257]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2258]; Paraguay; Peru [1939]; Suriname [2061]; Uruguay; Venezuela [1819, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.007.001
- Order: PHOLIDOTA
 Family: MANIDAE
- Manis crassicaudata*** Gray, 1827 II B LR/nt 2041
 E: Indian Pangolin, Thick-tailed Pangolin, S: Pangolin indio, F: Grand pangolin de l'Inde, Pangolin à grosse queue
 Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 1568, 2472, 5205]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [2453]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.001
- Manis gigantea*** Illiger, 1815 II B 2285
 Synonyms: *Phataginus gigantea*, *Smutsia gigantea*
 E: Giant Ground Pangolin, Giant Pangolin, S: Pangolin gigante, F: Grand pangolin, Pangolin géant
 Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire [5083]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2420]; Ghana [1638, 6558]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger [5151, 5194]; Nigeria [1461, 2631]; Rwanda [5151]; Senegal [1808, 6561]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.002
- Manis javanica*** Desmarest, 1822 II B LR/nt 2284
 Synonym: *Manis culionensis*
 E: Malayan Pangolin, S: Pangolin malayo, F: Pangolin javanais, Pangolin malais
 ?Bangladesh [2142, 2143]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; ?China; Indonesia [1709, 2531, 2616]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5091, 5111]; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [2556]; Philippines; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.003
- Manis pentadactyla*** Linnaeus, 1758 II B LR/nt 2075
 E: Chinese Pangolin, S: Pangolin chino, F: Pangolin à queue courte, Pangolin de Chine
 ?Bangladesh [2142]; Cambodia [1928]; China [2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 5211, 5225]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5029, 5111]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.005

MANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Manis temminckii</i> Smuts, 1832 Synonyms: <i>Phataginus temminckii</i> , <i>Smutsia temminckii</i> E: Cape Pangolin, Scaly Anteater, South African Pangolin, Temminck's Ground Pangolin, S: Pangolín del Cabo, F: Pangolin de Temminck, Pangolin terrestre du Cap Angola [2046]; Botswana [5209]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ethiopia [5017]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [5209]; Rwanda [2629, 5209]; Somalia; South Africa [2286, 5209]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; Zambia; Zimbabwe [1742] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.006	II	B	LR/nt	2285, 2668
<i>Manis tetradactyla</i> Linnaeus, 1766 Synonyms: <i>Phataginus tetradactyla</i> , <i>Manis longicaudata</i> , <i>Uromanis tetradactyla</i> E: Black-bellied Pangolin, Long-tailed Pangolin, S: Pangolín de cola larga, F: Pangolin à longue queue, Pangolin tétradactyle Angola; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2420]; ?Gambia; Ghana [6558]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Rwanda; ?Senegal [4987]; Sierra Leone [1761, 6558]; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.004	II	B		2285
<i>Manis tricuspis</i> Rafinesque, 1821 Synonym: <i>Phataginus tricuspis</i> E: Three-cusped Pangolin, Tree Pangolin, White-bellied Pangolin, F: Pangolin à écailles tricuspides, Pangolin commun, Tricuspid Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2421]; ?Gambia; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Senegal [5208]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of [2151]; Togo [5208, 6558]; Uganda [2151, 6543]; Zambia [1540] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.007	II	B		1542, 2285
Order: LAGOMORPHA Family: LEPORIDAE				
<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i> (Pearson, 1839) E: Assam Rabbit, Hispid Hare, Hispid Rabbit, S: Conejo de Assam, Conejo de Assam, F: Lapin de l'Assam Bangladesh (ex?) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.001.001	I	A	EN	2403, 2406, 3760
<i>Romerolagus diazi</i> (Ferrari-Pérez, 1893) E: Volcano Rabbit, S: Conejo de Díaz, Conejo de los volcanes, Teporingo, Zacatucho, F: Lapin de Diaz, Lapin des volcans Mexico [2498] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.007.001	I	A	EN	2052, 2720
Order: RODENTIA Family: SCIURIDAE				
<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i> Merriam, 1892 E: Mexican Prairie Marmot, Mexican Prairie-dog, S: Perrito de la pradera mexicano, Perrito de las praderas, Perrito llanero Mejicano, F: Chien de prairie du Mexique Mexico [1694, 2498] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.004.004	I	A	EN	1693, 1962

SCIURIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Epixerus ebii</i> (Temminck, 1853) E: Ebian's Palm Squirrel, Temminck's Giant Squirrel, Western Palm Squirrel, S: <i>Ardilla de las palmeras</i> , <i>Ardilla de palmera</i> , F: <i>Écureuil d'Ebi</i> , <i>Écureuil des palmiers</i> , <i>Écureuil palmiste</i> Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana [6558]; Liberia [2176]; Sierra Leone [6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III	GH	C LR/nt	2285, 2540
<i>Marmota caudata</i> (Geoffroy, 1844) E: Long-tailed Marmot, S: <i>Marmota de cola larga</i> , F: <i>Marmote à longue queue</i> Afghanistan [1497]; Armenia; Azerbaijan; China; India; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan	III	IN	C LR/nt	2041
<i>Marmota himalayana</i> (Hodgson, 1841) E: Himalayan Marmot, S: <i>Marmota del Himalaya</i> , F: <i>Marmote de l'Himalaya</i> China; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	III	IN	C	2041
<i>Ratufa affinis</i> (Raffles, 1821) E: Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel, Pale Giant Squirrel, F: <i>Écureuil de Raffles</i> , <i>Écureuil géant commun</i> , <i>Ratufe dorée</i> Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia [2531, 2616]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II		B	1709, 2284
<i>Ratufa bicolor</i> (Sparrman, 1778) E: Black Giant Squirrel, F: <i>Écureuil géant de Malaisie</i> Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan [1697, 2553]; Cambodia [1758, 2416]; China [1758, 2799]; India [2472]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1758, 1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1758, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II		B	2041
<i>Ratufa indica</i> (Erxleben, 1777) E: Indian Giant Squirrel, F: <i>Écureuil géant de l'Inde</i> India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II		B VU	1568, 1569, 2041, 2472, 2815
<i>Ratufa macroura</i> (Pennant, 1769) E: Grizzled Giant Squirrel, Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel, F: <i>Écureuil géant de Ceylan</i> , <i>Écureuil géant gris</i> India [2117, 2495]; Sri Lanka [2453] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II		B VU	1695, 2472
<i>Sciurus deppei</i> Peters, 1863 E: Deppe's Squirrel, S: <i>Ardilla costarricense</i> , <i>Ardilla de Deppe</i> , <i>Ardilla de los pinos</i> , F: <i>Écureuil de Deppe</i> , <i>Écureuil des pins</i> Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III	CR	C	1962, 2342

Family: ANOMALURIDAE

<i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i> Fraser, 1853 Synonym: <i>Anomalurops beecrofti</i> E: Beecroft's Flying Squirrel, Beecroft's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: <i>Anamolure de Beecroft</i> , <i>Écureuil volant de Beecroft</i> Angola [2059]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2540, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [2534, 2540]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia	III	GH	C	2285
---	-----	----	---	------

Anomalurus derbianus (Gray, 1842) III GH C 2285
 E: Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel, Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Derby, Écureuil volant de Derby
 Angola [2540]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2540]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mozambique [2630]; Nigeria [1972, 2540]; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2540, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia

Anomalurus pelii III GH C LR/nt 2285
 (Schlegel & Müller, 1845)
 E: Pel's Flying Squirrel, Pel's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Pel, Écureuil volant de Pel
 ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Côte d'Ivoire [2540]; Ghana [2540]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]

Idiurus macrotis Miller, 1898 III GH C LR/nt 2285
 E: Long-eared Flying Mouse, Long-eared Flying Squirrel, Long-eared Scaly-tailed Flying Squirrel, S: Ardilla voladera de orejas largas, Ardilla voladora enana, F: Anamolure nain
 Cameroon [2540]; ?Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2488, 2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558]

Family: MURIDAE

Leporillus conditor (Sturt, 1848) I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
 E: Greater Stick-nest Rat, House-building Rat, S: Rata arquitecto, F: Rat architecte
 Australia

Pseudomys praeconis Thomas, 1910 I A VU 2418, 2530, 2658, 2724, 2776
 E: Shark Bay Mouse, S: Falso ratón de la Bahía de Shark, Ratón bastardo peludo,
 F: Fausse souris de la baie de Shark, Souris de la baie de Shark
 Australia

Xeromys myoides Thomas, 1889 I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
 E: False Swamp Rat, False Water Rat, S: Falsa rata de agua, Rata bastarda de agua,
 F: Faux rat d'eau
 Australia; Papua New Guinea [6600]

Zyomys pedunculatus (Waite, 1896) I A CR 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
 E: Central Rock Rat, Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat, Macdonnell Range Rock-rat, S: Rata coligorda, F: Rat à grosse queue
 Australia

Family: HYSTRICIDAE

Hystrix cristata Linnaeus, 1758 III GH A LR/nt 2285
 E: Crested Porcupine, North African Crested Porcupine, F: Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique
 Albania (int); Algeria [2540]; Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2824]; ?Gabon; Gambia [2540, 6558]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Greece; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Italy; Kenya [2540, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2540]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Niger [2377, 2540]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Senegal [2540]; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Togo [6558]; Tunisia [2540]; Uganda [1597, 1771, 6543]

ERETHIZONTIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Family: ERETHIZONTIDAE

Sphiggurus mexicanus (Kerr, 1792) III HN C 2041
 Synonym: *Coendou mexicanus*
 E: Mexican Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Mexican Tree Porcupine, F: Porc-épic préhensile
 ?Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498];
 ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]

Sphiggurus spinosus (F. Cuvier, 1823) III UY C 1670
 Synonyms: *Coendou spinosus*, *Coendou paraguayensis*
 E: Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Paraguay Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Spiny Tree
 Porcupine, S: Coendu espinoso, F: Coendou épineux
 Argentina [2509]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]

Family: AGOUTIDAE

Agouti paca (Linnaeus, 1766) III HN C 2041
 Synonym: *Cuniculus paca*
 E: Paca, Spotted Paca, S: Paca, F: Agouti, Paca
 Argentina: Misiones [2509]; Belize; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba
 (int); ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819];
 Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru;
 Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]

Family: DASYPROCTIDAE

Dasyprocta punctata Gray, 1842 III HN C 2041
 E: Central American Agouti, S: Agoutí rojizo, Agutí de América Central, F: Agouti ponctué
 Argentina [2257, 2509]; ?Belize; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Cayman Islands (int);
 Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Cuba (int); Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador [1662]; ?French
 Guiana; Guatemala [1923]; ?Guyana; Honduras [2257]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua;
 Panama [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru; ?Suriname; Venezuela [1819]

Family: CHINCHILLIDAE

Chinchilla brevicaudata Waterhouse, 1848 I A CR 2720
 E: Short-tailed Chinchilla, S: Chinchilla de cola corta, F: Chinchilla à queue courte
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru
 (ex?) [2435]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.001

Chinchilla lanigera (Molina, 1782) I A VU 1912, 2312, 2509,
 2720
 E: Long-tailed Chinchilla, S: Chinchilla costina, Chinchilla de cola larga, F: Chinchilla à
 longue queue
 ?Argentina [1601]; Chile
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.002

Order: CETACEA

Family: PLATANISTIDAE

Inia geoffrensis (De Blainville, 1817) II A VU 1496, 1670, 2162,
 2321, 2774
 E: Amazon River Dolphin, Boto, Boutu, S: Bufeo, F: Dauphin de l'Amazone, Inia
 Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela [1819, 5115]
 (River Amazon; River Orinoco)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.001.001

PLATANISTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i> Miller, 1918	I	A	CR	1496, 1967, 2162, 2321, 2774, 2839, 3760
E: Baiji, Changjiang Dolphin, Chinese Lake Dolphin, White Flag Dolphin, Whitefin Dolphin, Yangtze River Dolphin, S: Baiji, Delfín de China, F: Baiji, Dauphin fluvial de Chine China (River Yangtze) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.002.001				
<i>Platanista gangetica</i> (Roxburgh, 1801)	I	A	EN	1496, 2060, 2162, 2321, 2333, 2774
E: Ganges River Dolphin, Ganges Susu, S: Delfín del Ganges, F: Plataniste du Gange, Sousou Bangladesh [6508]: Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Bhutan; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2455, 2624] (River Brahmaputra; River Ganges) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.003.001				
<i>Platanista minor</i> Owen, 1853	I	A	EN	1496, 1610, 2162, 2774, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Platanista indi</i> , <i>Platanista gangetica minor</i> E: Indus Dolphin, Indus River Dolphin, Susu, S: Delfín del Indo, F: Plataniste de l'Indus ?India; Pakistan [6536] (River Indus) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.003.002				
<i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> (Gervais & d'Orbigny, 1844)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2321, 2774
E: Franciscana, La Plata River Dolphin, S: Delfín de la Plata, Tonina, F: Dauphin de la Plata Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.004.001				
Family: ZIPHIIDAE				
<i>Berardius arnuxii</i> Duvernoy, 1851	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Arnoux's Beaked Whale, Southern Four-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Arnoux, F: Bérardien d'Arnoux Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [1583, 2629] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern central, western central; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.001.001				
<i>Berardius bairdii</i> Stejneger, 1883	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Baird's Beaked Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed Whale, Northern Four-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Baird, F: Bérardien de Baird Canada [1962]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico; Russian Federation [2321, 2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.001.002				

ZIPHIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Forster, 1770) Synonym: <i>Hyperoodon rostratus</i> E: Bottlehead, Northern Bottlenose Whale, S: Ballena hocico de botella del norte, F: Hyperoodon boréal Canada [1962]; Estonia [1575]; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Latvia [1575]; Lithuania [1575]; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760
<i>Hyperoodon planifrons</i> Flower, 1882 E: Southern Bottlenose Whale, S: Ballena hocico de botella del sur, F: Hyperoodon austral Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
<i>Indopacetus pacificus</i> (Longman, 1926) Synonym: <i>Mesoplodon pacificus</i> E: Indo-pacific Beaked Whale, Longman's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Longman, F: Mesoplodon de Longman Australia; ?Seychelles; Somalia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon bidens</i> (Sowerby, 1804) E: Sowerby's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Sowerby, F: Mesoplodon de Sowerby Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; France; Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon bowdoini</i> Andrews, 1908 E: Andrews's Beaked Whale, Splaytooth Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Andrew, F: Mesoplodon de Bowdoin Australia; ?French Southern Territories; New Zealand (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon carlhubbsi</i> Moore, 1963 E: Arch-beaked Whale, Hubbs's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Hubbs, F: Mesoplodon de Hubbs Canada; Japan; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> (De Blainville, 1817) E: Blainville's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Blainville, F: Mesoplodon de Blainville Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cayman Islands; China; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; India; Japan; Mauritius; New Zealand; Philippines [6243]; Portugal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774

ZIPHIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i> (Gervais, 1855) E: Gervais's Beaked Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Gervais, F: Mesoplodon de Gervais Bahamas; Cuba [1962]; Guinea-Bissau; Jamaica [1962]; Netherlands Antilles; Portugal; Saint Helena; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago [1819]; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i> Nishiwaki and Kamiya, 1958 E: Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki Australia; China; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Indonesia: Sumatera; Japan; Maldives; Mexico; New Zealand; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962] (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i> Von Haast, 1876 E: Gray's Beaked Whale, Southern Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Gray, F: Mesoplodon de Gray Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Netherlands; New Zealand; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon hectori</i> (Gray, 1871) E: Hector's Beaked Whale, Skew-beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Héctor, F: Mesoplodon d'Hector Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; United States [2279] (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - eastern central, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon layardii</i> (Gray, 1865) E: Layard's Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Layard, F: Mesoplodon de Layard Argentina [2509]; Chile [2509, 2750]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Heard Island and McDonald Islands; Namibia; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon mirus</i> True, 1913 E: True's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de True, F: Mesoplodon de True Australia; Bahamas; Canada [1962]; France; Ireland; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Spain; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest, southeast, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
<i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i> Reyes, Mead and van Waerebeek, 1991 E: Lesser Beaked Whale, Pygmy Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon pygmée Mexico; Peru (Pacific - southeast)	II	A	DD	5007

<i>Mesoplodon stejnegeri</i> True, 1885	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Stejneger's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Stejneger, F: Mesoplodon de Stejneger Canada [1962]; Japan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.011				
<i>Tasmacetus shepherdi</i> Oliver, 1937	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Beaked Whale, Tasman Whale, S: Ballena de Shepherd, F: Tasmacète Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa (Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.005.001				
<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> G. Cuvier, 1823	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale, S: Ballena de Cuvier, Ziphio de Cuvier, F: Ziphius Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Barbados [1672]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Comoros; Cuba [1962]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); France; India [6542]; Indonesia [6244]: Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Morocco; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands Antilles: Netherlands Antilles [1819]; New Zealand [1874]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.006.001				
Family:	PHYSETERIDAE			
<i>Kogia breviceps</i> (de Blainville, 1838)	II	A		1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Pygmy Sperm Whale, S: Cachalote cabeza chica, Cachalote pigmeo, F: Cachalot pygmée Argentina [2509]; Australia; Canada [1962]; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Fiji; France; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico; Mozambique; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Pakistan [2527]; Peru; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Tanzania, United Republic of; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6242] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.001				
<i>Kogia simus</i> (Owen, 1866)	II	A		1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Dwarf Sperm Whale, Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale, S: Cachalote enano, F: Cachalot nain Australia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Guam; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Japan; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.002				

PHYSETERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Physeter catodon</i> Linnaeus, 1766	I	A	VU	1496, 1892, 2162, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> E: Cachalot, Pot whale, Sperm Whale, Spermacet whale, S: Ballena esperma, Cachalote, F: Cachalot Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Polynesia; Greenland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [1475]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Maldives; Mexico [2431]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands [1660]; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Panama [1962]; Portugal; Saint Helena; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819] (Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.002.001				
Family:	MONODONTIDAE			
<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (Pallas, 1776)	II	A	VU	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Beluga, White Whale, S: Ballena blanca, F: Bélouga, Dauphin blanc, Delphinaptère blanc Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greenland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation [1575, 1603]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.001.001				
<i>Monodon monoceros</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2515, 2774
E: Narwhal, Unicorn Whale, S: Narval, F: Narval Canada [1962]; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575, 2327]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.002.001				
Family:	DELPHINIDAE			
<i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> (Lacépède, 1804)	II	A	DD	2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Commerson's Dolphin, Piebald Dolphin, S: Jacobita, Tunina overa, F: Dauphin de Commerson Argentina [1601, 2509]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Kerguelen [2528]; Saint Helena (Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.001				
<i>Cephalorhynchus eutropia</i> Gray, 1846	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2509, 2774
E: Black Dolphin, Chilean Dolphin, White-bellied Dolphin, S: Delfín negro, Tunina de vientre blanco, F: Dauphin noir du Chili Chile (Pacific - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.002				

<i>Cephalorhynchus heavisidii</i> (Gray, 1828)	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Benguela Dolphin, Heaviside's Dolphin, S: Tunina de Heaviside, F: Dauphin de Heaviside Angola; Namibia; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.003				
<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i> (van Beneden, 1881)	II	A	EN	1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Hector's Dolphin, New Zealand Dolphin, White-headed Dolphin, S: Delfín de Héctor, Tunina de Héctor, F: Dauphin d'Hector New Zealand (Pacific - southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.004				
<i>Delphinus delphis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	A		2774
Synonyms: <i>Delphinus tropicalis</i> , <i>Delphinus capensis</i> E: Atlantic Dolphin, Common Dolphin, Pacific Dolphin, Saddle-backed Dolphin, Short- beaked Saddleback Dolphin, S: Delfín común, F: Dauphin commun Algeria; Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Bulgaria; Canada [1895, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1962]; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt; Eritrea [2030]; France; Georgia [2233]; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Israel; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Senegal; Singapore [1993]; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates [6542]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.009.002				
<i>Feresa attenuata</i> Gray, 1875	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Feresa occulta</i> E: Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish, S: Orca pigmeo, F: Epaulard pygmée, Orque pygmée Australia; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico; Namibia [2629]; Oman [6542]; Peru; Philippines [6243]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; United States [1962]; Viet Nam [1956] (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.001.001				

DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i> Gray, 1846	II	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Globicephala sieboldii</i>				
E: Pacific Pilot Whale, Short-finned Pilot Whale, S: Caldión negro, F: Globicéphale tropical				
Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Bermuda; Canada [2646]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; China; Djibouti; Dominica; Ecuador; Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala [1962]; Haiti; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Martinique; Mexico; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)				
(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.001				
<i>Globicephala melas</i> (Traill, 1809)	II	A		1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Globicephala edwardii</i> , <i>Globicephala melaena</i>				
E: Long-finned Pilot Whale, S: Caldión negro, F: Globicéphale commun				
Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Denmark; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Faroe Islands; France; French Southern Territories; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Malaysia; Malta; Morocco; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]				
(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.002				
<i>Grampus griseus</i> (G. Cuvier, 1812)	II	A	DD	2774
E: Grey Dolphin, Risso's Dolphin, S: Delfín de Risso, Fabo calderón, F: Dauphin de Risso, Grampus				
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Costa Rica [2090]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Georgia [2233]; Greece; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mexico [2198]; Morocco; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Peru; Philippines [6243]; Portugal; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Venezuela				
(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.010.001				
<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i> Fraser, 1956	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774
E: Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin, S: Delfín de Borneo, F: Dauphin de Fraser				
Australia; China; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Kiribati; Malaysia [6245]: Sarawak [2432]; Maldives; Mexico; Peru; Philippines; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom; United States; Uruguay				
(Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.011.001				

DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i> (Gray, 1828)	II	A		2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Atlantic White-sided Dolphin, S: Delfín de flancos blancos, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique Belgium; Canada [1893, 1962]; Denmark; Faroe Islands; France; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.001				
<i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i> (Gray, 1846)	II	A		1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: White-beaked Dolphin, S: Delfín de pico blanco, F: Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; ?Spain; Sweden; Turkey [2177]; United Kingdom; United States (Atlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.002				
<i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> (Peale, 1848)	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Blackchin Dolphin, Peale's Dolphin, S: Delfín austral, F: Lagénorhynque de Peale Argentina [2509]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.003				
<i>Lagenorhynchus cruciger</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	II	A		2162, 2443, 2774
E: Hourglass Dolphin, S: Delfín cruzado, F: Dauphin crucigère, Lagénorhynque crucigère Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.004				
<i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> Gill, 1865	II	A		2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Pacific White-sided Dolphin, S: Delfín lagenor ringo, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique Canada; China; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2321]; Taiwan, Province of China; United States [1962] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.005				
<i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> (Gray, 1828)	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Lagenorhynchus superciliosus</i> E: Dusky Dolphin, S: Delfín listado, F: Lagénorhynque sombre Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Madagascar; Namibia; New Zealand; Peru; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.012.006				
<i>Lissodelphis borealis</i> (Peale, 1848)	II	A		1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Northern Right Whale Dolphin, S: Delfín liso, F: Dauphin aptère boréal Canada; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Mexico; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.007.001				

DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lissodelphis peronii</i> (Lacépède, 1804)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Southern Right Whale Dolphin, S: Delfín liso, Tunina sinaleta, F: Dauphin aptère austral Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Indonesia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; Saint Helena; South Africa [2629]; Uruguay (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.007.002				
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> (Gray, 1866)	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Irrawaddy Dolphin, Snubfin Dolphin, S: Delfín del Irrawaddy, F: Orcelle Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; ?Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [6263]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa [1709, 2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sulawesi; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 5111, 6263]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Viet Nam [2636] (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - western central; River Brahmaputra; River Ganges; River Irrawaddy) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.003.001				
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	LR/cd	2774
Synonym: <i>Orcinus glacialis</i> E: Killer Whale, Orca, S: Espadarte, Orca, F: Epaulard, Orque Argentina; Australia; Bahamas; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Guam; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432]; Mauritania; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Norway; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 2072, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [2636] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.004.001				
<i>Peponocephala electra</i> (Gray, 1846)	II	A		2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Melon-headed Whale, S: Electra, F: Péponocéphale Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Costa Rica [2090]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia; Guam; Guatemala; Guinea; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan [6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [1607, 2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United States; Viet Nam [2636] (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.005.001				

<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i> (Owen, 1846)	II	A		1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
E: False Killer Whale, S: Orca falsa, F: Faux-orque Argentina [2509]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [1565]; Chile [2509]; China; Cuba [1962]; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Germany; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Iraq [2244]; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malta; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]: Thailand; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.006.001				
<i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i> (Gervais & Deville, 1853)	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Sotalia brasiliensis</i> , <i>Sotalia guianensis</i> E: Amazonian River Dolphin, Estuarine Dolphin, Grey Dolphin, Guianian River Dolphin, Tucuxi, S: Bufo negro, Bufo negro, F: Sotalie Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - southwest, western central; River Amazon) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.015.001				
<i>Sousa chinensis</i> (Osbeck, 1765)	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Sousa borneensis</i> , <i>Sousa lentiginosa</i> , <i>Sousa plumbea</i> E: Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin, S: Bufo asiático, Delfín blanco de China, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-Pacifique Australia; Bahrain [6542]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Djibouti; Egypt [6542]; Ethiopia; Hong Kong; India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Israel; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [6542]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sarawak [1709, 2432]; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2629, 6512]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen [6542] (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.002				
<i>Sousa teuszii</i> (Kükenthal, 1892)	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
E: Atlantic Humpbacked Dolphin, S: Bufo africano, Delfín blanco africano, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Atlantique ?Angola; Benin; Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mauritania; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.005				

DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stenella attenuata</i> (Gray, 1846)	II	A	LR/cd	2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
<p>Synonyms: <i>Stenella dubia</i>, <i>Stenella dubia attenuata</i>, <i>Stenella graffmani</i>, <i>Stenella malayana</i> E: Bridled Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin, S: Delfín manchado, Delfín pintado, F: Dauphin tacheté pantropical Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Galapagos; Fiji; Gabon; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama [1962]; Papua New Guinea; Peru; Philippines; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Seychelles; ?Singapore [1993]; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tuvalu; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu (ATlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.002</p>				
<i>Stenella clymene</i> (Gray, 1846)	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2444, 2774
<p>E: Atlantic Spinner Dolphin, Clymene Dolphin, Helmet Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Clymène Brazil; Honduras [2260]; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; United States (ATlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.004</p>				
<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> (Meyen, 1833)	II	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
<p>Synonym: <i>Stenella styx</i> E: Euphrosyne Dolphin, Striped Dolphin, S: Delfín blanco y azul, F: Dauphin bleu et blanc, Dauphin rayé Argentina [2509]; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; India; Indonesia: Jawa; Ireland; Italy; Jamaica [1962]; Japan; Maldives [6542]; Mexico; Monaco; Morocco; Mozambique [2629]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Vanuatu (ATlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.001</p>				
<i>Stenella frontalis</i> (G. Cuvier, 1829)	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
<p>Synonyms: <i>Stenella attenuata frontalis</i>, <i>Stenella plagiodon</i> E: Atlantic Spotted Dolphin, S: Delfín manchado del Atlántico, F: Dauphin tacheté de l'Atlantique Algeria; Bahamas; Brazil; Cameroon; Cape Verde [6225]; Colombia; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Guinea; Haiti; Honduras [2260]; Mauritania; Mexico; Panama; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; ?Senegal; United States; Venezuela [5115] (ATlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.005</p>				

<i>Stenella longirostris</i> (Gray, 1828)	II	A	LR/cd	1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Stenella microps</i> , <i>Stenella roseiventris</i>				
E: Long-beaked Dolphin, Long-snouted Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin, S: Delfín tornillón, F: Dauphin longirostre				
Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bahamas; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; French Polynesia; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa, Moluccas; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; Tonga; United Arab Emirates; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.003				
<i>Steno bredanensis</i> (Lesson, 1828)	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Rough-toothed Dolphin, S: Delfín de pico largo, F: Sténo				
Argentina; Bangladesh; Belgium; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Ethiopia; France; Greece; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Mexico; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United States [1962]; Yemen (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.017.001				
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i> (Montagu, 1821)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Tursiops aduncus</i> , <i>Tursiops gillii</i> , <i>Tursiops nuuanu</i>				
E: Bottlenose Dolphin, Bottle-nosed Dolphin, S: Pez mular, Tursión, F: Grand dauphin, Souffleur, Tursiops				
Argentina; Australia [2197]; Bangladesh; Barbados [1962]; Brazil; Bulgaria; Canada [1566, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Denmark; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Finland; France; Georgia [2233]; Germany; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Malta; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique [2629]; Myanmar; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico [1962]; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Samoa [2738]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [1726, 2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Kingdom [1966]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.014.002				

PHOCOENIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Family: PHOCOENIDAE

Australophocaena dioptrica (Lahille, 1912) II A DD 1496, 1655, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena dioptrica*

E: Spectacled Porpoise, S: Marsopa de anteojo, F: Marsouin à lunettes, Marsouin de Lahille Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas): Falkland Is [2509]; French Southern Territories; New Zealand [1567]; Uruguay [2509]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.001

Neophocaena phocaenoides (G. Cuvier, 1829) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2282, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

E: Black Finless Porpoise, Finless Black Porpoise, Finless Porpoise, S: Marsopa negra,

F: Marsouin aptère, Marsouin sans nageoires

Bahrain; Bangladesh [2144]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong; India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [6542]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; ?New Zealand; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [1993]; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [2636]

(freshwater Indo-Pacific; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.018.001

Phocoena phocoena (Linnaeus, 1758) II A VU 1496, 1896, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena vomerina*

E: Common Porpoise, Harbour Porpoise, F: Marsouin commun

Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada [1894, 1962]; China; Denmark; Faroe Islands; Finland; France; Georgia [2233]; Germany [1618]; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Japan [1897]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lithuania; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Senegal; Spain; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

Phocoena sinus Norris and McFarland, 1958 I A CR 1516, 1535, 1656, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774, 3760

E: Cochito, Gulf of California Harbour Porpoise, Gulf Porpoise, Vaquita, S: Cochito, Vaquita,

F: Cochito, Marsouin du Golfe de Californie, Vaquita

Mexico [1962]

(Pacific - eastern central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.003

Phocoena spinipinnis Burmeister, 1865 II A DD 1496, 1657, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774, 3760

E: Black Porpoise, Burmeister's Porpoise, S: Marsopa espinosa, F: Marsouin de Burmeister

Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Peru; Uruguay [2509]

(Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.004

PHOCOENIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Phocoenoides dalli (True, 1885) II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
 E: Dall's Porpoise, White-flanked Porpoise, S: Marsopa de Dall, F: Marsouin de Dall
 Canada [1962]; China; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea,
 Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]
 (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.020.001

Family: ESCHRICHTIIDAE

Eschrichtius robustus (Lilljeborg, 1861) I A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2443, 2518, 2774
 E: Devil Fish, Gray Back, Grey Whale, Hard Head, Mussel Digger, Rip Sack, S: Ballena gris,
 F: Baleine à six bosses, Baleine grise
 Canada [1962]; China; Guadeloupe; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817];
 Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]
 (Arctic Sea; Pacific - northeast, northwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.006.001.001

Family: BALAENOPTERIDAE

Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacépède, 1804 I, A LR/nt
 II
 E: Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale, Minke Whale, Northern Minke Whale, S: Ballena
 minke, Rorcual menor, F: Baleinoptère à museau pointu, Petit rorqual

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central;
 Mediterranean and Black Sea)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.001

CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Bangladesh; Brazil; Canada [1962];
 Chile; China; Colombia; Denmark; Ecuador; France; French Polynesia; Germany;
 Greenland (except west coast stock); Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan;
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Malaysia:
 Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway;
 Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain;
 Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China [6246];
 Thailand [1633]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]

CITES Appendix II populations II A
 Greenland (west coast stock)

Balaenoptera bonaerensis Burmeister, 1867 I A LR/cd 5031
 E: Antarctic Minke Whale, Southern Minke Whale
 Antarctica; Argentina; Australia; Chile; New Zealand; South Africa; Suriname
 (Atlantic - Antarctic; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - Antarctic)

<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> Lesson, 1828	I	A	EN	1496, 1892, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774
E: Coalfish Whale, Pollack Whale, Rudophi's Rorqual, Sei Whale, S: Ballena boba, Ballena sei, Rorcual boreal, Rorcual de Rudolphi, Rorcual norteno, F: Baleinoptère de Rudolphi, Rorqual boréal, Rorqual de Rudolphi, Rorqual sei				
Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile [2509]; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Réunion; Russian Federation [2774]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Suriname; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1709]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]				
(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.002				
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> Anderson, 1878	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774
E: Bryde's Whale, Tropical Whale, S: Ballena de Bryde, F: Baleinoptère de Bryde, Rorqual de Bryde, Rorqual d'Eden, Rorqual tropical				
Angola; Argentina [1601]; Australia; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; Fiji; French Polynesia; Grenada [1962]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique; Myanmar; New Zealand; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Saudi Arabia [2372]; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United States; Venezuela [5115]				
(Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.003				
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774, 3760
E: Blue Whale, Sibbald's Rorqual, Sulphur-bottom Whale, S: Ballena azul, Rorcual azul, F: Baleine bleue, Baleine d'Ostende, Baleinoptère bleue, Rorqual à ventre cannelé, Rorqual bleu, Rorqual de Sibbold				
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas): Falkland Is [2509]; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Greenland; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa, Moluccas; Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [6542]; Malaysia: Sabah [2284]; Maldives; Mexico; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Nicaragua [1962]; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [3760]; South Africa [1962]; Spain; Sri Lanka [6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom; United States [1582, 1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6241]				
(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.004				

Balaenoptera physalus (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760
 E: Common Rorqual, Fin Whale, Finback, Fin-backed Whale, Finner, Herring Whale, Razorback, S: Ballena aleta, Ballena boba, Rorcual común, F: Baleine à nageoires, Baleine fin, Baleinoptère commune, Rorqual commun
 Angola; Argentina [1583]; Australia; Bangladesh [2142]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Faroe Islands; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Greenland [1962]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1952, 6542]; Indonesia [1709, 6247]: Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774, 3760]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [2061]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Venezuela [5115]
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.005

Megaptera novaeangliae (Borowski, 1781) I A VU 2774
 E: Bunch, Hump Whale, Humpback Whale, Hunchbacked Whale, S: Ballena jorobada, Gubarte, Jorobada, Rorcual jorobado, F: Baleine à bosse, Baleine à taquet, Jubarte, Mégaptère, Rorqual à bosse, Rorqual du Cap
 American Samoa; Angola; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia [2429]; Bangladesh [2142]; Bermuda [2657]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Congo; Cook Islands; Costa Rica; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Fiji; France; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia [2432]; Sarawak [2284, 2432]; Marshall Islands; Mexico; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia [1885]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [1496]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Samoa; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tonga; United Kingdom; United States [2160]; Vanuatu; Venezuela [5115]
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.002.001

Family: BALAENIDAE

Balaena mysticetus Linnaeus, 1758 I A LR/cd 2774
 E: Bowhead Whale, Greenland Right Whale, S: Ballena boreal, F: Baleine de grande baie, Baleine du Groenland
 Canada [1962]; Greenland; Iceland; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United States [1962]
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.002

BALAENIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

- Eubalaena australis*** Desmoulins, 1822 I A LR/cd 2162, 2443
 Synonym: *Balaena glacialis australis*
 E: Southern Right Whale, S: Ballena franca, F: Baleine australe
 Argentina [1583, 2229, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; India [6542]; Kenya [6543]; New Zealand, Saint Helena; South Africa [1935, 2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)
- Eubalaena glacialis*** P.L.S. Müller, 1776 I A EN 1496, 1604, 2162, 2443, 2511, 2774, 3760

Synonym: *Balaena glacialis*

E: Black Right Whale, Northern Right Whale, Right Whale, S: Ballena, Ballena franca del Norte, Ballenga, F: Baleine de Biscaye, Baleine des Basques

Bahamas; Belgium; Bermuda; Canada [1962]; China; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest, western central; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.001

Family: NEOBALAENIDAE

- Caperea marginata*** (Gray, 1846) I A 1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
- E: Pygmy Right Whale, S: Ballena franca pigmea, F: Baleine pygmée
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Southern Territories; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)
- CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.002.001

Order: CARNIVORA

Family: CANIDAE

- Canis aureus*** Linnaeus, 1758 III IN C 1990
- E: Common Jackal, Golden Jackal, F: Chacal commun, Chacal doré
 Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Croatia; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Ethiopia; ?Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Israel; Italy; Kenya [6543]; Kyrgyzstan; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar [6601]; Nepal [2108]; Niger; Nigeria [1972]; Pakistan [6536]; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Slovakia; Slovenia; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand; Togo; Turkey [2177]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [6543]; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia

- Canis lupus*** Linnaeus, 1758 I/II A/B
- E: Common Wolf, Grey Wolf, Timber Wolf, Wolf, S: Lobo común, F: Loup, Loup gris, Loup vulgaire
- CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.003.005

CITES Appendix I populations
Bhutan; India; Nepal; Pakistan

I

CITES Appendix II populations
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Albania; Armenia [1910]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [1910];

II

Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2144]; Belarus [1910]; Belgium (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1677, 1962]; China [2589, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2766]; Denmark (ex); Egypt [1988]; Estonia [1910]; Finland; France; ?Georgia; Germany (ex); Greece; Greenland [1962]; Hungary (ex); Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Ireland (ex) [1844]; Israel [2292]; Italy [1612]; Japan (ex); Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1910]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; ?Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan [1910]; Latvia [1910]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1853]; Lithuania [1910]; Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Moldova, Republic of [1910]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar (ex?) [2556, 6601]; Netherlands (ex); Norway [2317, 2767]; Oman [1988]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1867]; Romania; Russian Federation [1910]; Saudi Arabia [2358]; Slovakia [2766]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1619, 1772]; Sweden [1616, 2318]; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1910]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1910]; Ukraine [1910]; United Kingdom (ex); United States [1677, 1962]; Uzbekistan [1910]; Yemen; Yugoslavia [1629]

EC Annex A populations

A

Afghanistan; Albania; Armenia; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan; Bangladesh (ex?); Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark (ex); Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France (ex); ?Georgia; Germany (ex); Greece (populations south of the 39th parallel); Greenland; Hungary (ex); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Ireland (ex); Israel; Italy; Japan (ex); Jordan; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; ?Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Lithuania; Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Myanmar (ex?); Nepal; Netherlands (ex); Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain (populations north of the Duero); Sweden; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom (ex); United States; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia

EC Annex B populations

B

Greece (populations south of the 39th parallel); Spain (populations south of the Duero)

Canis simensis Rüppell, 1840

A

CR

E: Abyssinian Wolf, Ethiopian Wolf, Simian Jackal, Simien Fox, S: Lobo Ethiopia

Cerdocyon thous (Linnaeus, 1766)

II

B

1599, 1737, 1910, 2041

Synonym: *Dusicyon thous*

E: Common Zorro, Crab-eating Zorro, Forest Fox, S: Zorro cangrejero, Zorro de monte, F: Renard crabier

Argentina [2257, 2410, 2509]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Suriname [1819]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1523]

Chrysocyon brachyurus (Illiger, 1815)

II

B

LR/nt

1669, 1782, 1910, 2189, 2720

E: Maned Wolf, S: Aguara guazu, Lobo de crin, F: Loup à crinière

Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [2037]; Uruguay (ex) [2559]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.005.001

Cuon alpinus (Pallas, 1811)

II

B

VU

1727, 1910, 2655, 3760

E: Asiatic Wild Dog, Dhole, Indian Wild Dog, Red Dog, S: Cuon asiático, Perro salvaje asiático, F: Chien sauvage d'Asie, Cuon d'Asie, Dhole, Dhole ou cuon d'Asie

Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [2415, 2599]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2284], Sumatera; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; ?Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Russian Federation; ?Sri Lanka; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.006.001

CANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pseudalopex culpaeus</i> (Molina, 1782) Synonym: <i>Dusicyon culpaeus</i> E: Andean Wolf, Colpeo Fox, Culpeo, Red Fox, S: Culpeo, Zorro andino, Zorro colorado, F: Renard colfeo Argentina [1669, 2189, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1669, 2189]; Chile [1669, 1912, 2189, 2253, 2458, 2509, 2690]; ?Colombia [2041]; Ecuador [1669, 2189]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939, 2189]; Uruguay [2559] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1910
<i>Pseudalopex griseus</i> (Gray, 1837) Synonyms: <i>Dusicyon griseus</i> , <i>Pseudalopex fulvipes</i> E: Argentine Grey Fox, Chico Grey Fox, Chiloe Fox, Grey Zorro, Little Fox, Pampa Fox, S: Chilla, Zorro chico, Zorro de la Isla Chiloe, Zorro gris argentino, F: Renard de Chiloe, Renard gris d'Argentine Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1809, 1912, 2089, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2474, 2509, 2690]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Peru CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1669, 1910, 2312
<i>Pseudalopex gymnocercus</i> (G. Fischer, 1814) Synonym: <i>Dusicyon gymnocercus</i> E: Azara's Zorro, Pampa Fox, S: Zorro de la Pampa, F: Renard d'Azara, Renard de la Pampa Argentina [2257, 2509]; Bolivia [2509, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]	II	B		1910
<i>Speothos venaticus</i> (Lund, 1842) E: Bush Dog, Savannah Dog, S: Cachorro de mato vinagre, Cachorro vinagre, Perro de agua, Perro de los matorrales, Perro de monte, Umba, Zorro vinagre, F: Chien des buissons Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 2189, 2338, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1910, 2720
<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i> (Shaw, 1800) E: Bengal Fox, S: Zorro de Bengala, F: Renard du Bengale Bangladesh; India [1910]; Nepal [1910, 2108]; Pakistan [1910, 6536]	III IN	C	DD	1910
<i>Vulpes cana</i> Blanford, 1877 E: Afghan Fox, Blanford's Fox, Corsac, Dog Fox, Hoary Fox, Steppe Fox, S: Zorro de Blanford, F: Renard de Blanford Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Egypt; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Israel; Jordan; Oman; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Saudi Arabia; Turkmenistan [1910]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Yemen CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1905, 1910
<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithii</i> Blyth, 1854 F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>griffithii</i> Afghanistan; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	D		1829
<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i> Pearson, 1836 F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>montana</i> ?Bhutan; China; India [6904]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	D		1829
<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i> Blyth, 1854 Synonym: <i>Vulpes vulpes leucopus</i> F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>pusilla</i> India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	D		1829

<i>Vulpes zerda</i> (Zimmermann, 1780) Synonym: <i>Fennecus zerda</i> E: Fennec Fox, S: Fennec, Zorro del Sahara, F: Fennec Algeria [2541]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Chad [2373]; Egypt [2414]; Iraq; Israel; Kuwait [1988]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2541]; Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2377]; Oman; Sudan; Tunisia [2541]; Western Sahara [2738] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1464, 1910, 2285
Family: URSIDAE				
<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i> (David, 1869) E: Giant Panda, S: Panda gigante, F: Panda, Panda géant China CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1714, 2022, 2344, 2588, 2599, 3760
<i>Ailurus fulgens</i> F. G. Cuvier, 1825 E: Lesser Panda, Red Cat-bear, Red Panda, S: Panda chico, Panda rojo, Pequeño panda, F: Panda éclatant, Petit panda Bhutan; China [2599]; India [1498]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2402, 2472, 2526, 2835
<i>Helarctos malayanus</i> (Raffles, 1821) Synonym: <i>Ursus malayanus</i> E: Malayan Sun Bear, Sun Bear, S: Oso de los cocoteros, Oso de sol, Oso malayo, F: Ours des cocotiers, Ours malais Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia; China [2225, 2599]; India [1498, 1901]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	DD	2284
<i>Melursus ursinus</i> (Shaw, 1791) E: Sloth Bear, S: Oso bezudo, Oso perezoso, F: Ours à miel, Ours lippu de l'Inde, Ours prochile lippu Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144]; ?Bhutan; India [1498, 1568, 1569, 2472]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	3760
<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i> (F. G. Cuvier, 1825) E: Andean Bear, Spectacled Bear, S: Oso andino de anteojos, Oso de anteojos, Oso frontino, Oso real, F: Ours à lunettes, Ours andin Argentina; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru [1669, 1819, 1939]; Venezuela [5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2314, 2720, 2782
<i>Ursus americanus</i> Pallas, 1780 E: American Black Bear, S: Oso negro americano, F: Baribal, Ours noir américain Canada; Mexico [2498]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1962
				A-112.002.006.002

<i>Ursus arctos</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I/II	A		
E: Brown Bear, Grizzly Bear, S: Oso pardo, F: Grizzly, Ours brun, Ours grizzly				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.002.006.001			
CITES Appendix I populations				
Bhutan; China; Mexico; Mongolia	I	A		
CITES Appendix II populations				
Albania; Armenia [1575]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [1575]; Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1962]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France [1847]; Georgia [1575]; Germany (ex) [1618]; Greece; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel (ex); Italy; Japan; Jordan (ex); Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Latvia; Lebanon (ex); Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania (ex); Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Netherlands (ex); Norway [1827, 2166]; Poland; Portugal (ex); Romania; Russian Federation; Slovakia [2549]; Slovenia; Spain [1771, 1891]; Sweden [2687]; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic (ex); Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom (ex); United States [1962, 2436]; Yugoslavia [2549]	II	A		
<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> Horsfield, 1826	I	A		2022, 2041
E: Himalayan Brown Bear, Red Bear, S: Oso pardo del Himalaya, F: Ours brun de l'Himalaya, Ours brun isabelle, Ours isabelle				
Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; China [2225]; India [1498, 1898, 2415]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Nepal [6541]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]				
<i>Ursus maritimus</i> Phipps, 1774	II	B	LR/cd	1478, 2417
Synonym: <i>Thalarctos maritimus</i>				
E: Polar Bear, S: Oso polar, F: Ours blanc, Ours polaire				
Canada [1962]; Greenland [1639, 1962]; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United States [1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.002.006.003			
<i>Ursus thibetanus</i> G. Cuvier, 1823	I	A	VU	2022, 2041, 3760
Synonym: <i>Selenarctos thibetanus</i>				
E: Asiatic Black Bear, Himalayan Black Bear, S: Oso de collar, Oso negro de Asia, F: Ours à collier, Ours de l'Himalaya, Ours du Tibet, Ours noir d'Asie				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; Cambodia; China [2225, 2599, 2799]; India [1898, 2472]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; ?Malaysia; Mongolia; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.002.004.001			
Family: PROCYONIDAE				
<i>Bassaricyon gabbii</i> J. A. Allen, 1876	III CR	C	LR/nt	1669, 2402
E: Bushy-tailed Olingo, Olingo, S: Chosna pericote, Cuataquil, Cuchumbi, Lingo, Olingo, F: Cataquil, Olingo				
Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Venezuela [1819, 1969]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.003.002.003			
<i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i> (Saussure, 1860)	III CR	C	LR/nt	1962
E: Cacomistle, Central American Cacomistle, S: Babisuri, Basáride, Cacomistle, Mico de noche, Mico rayado, F: Bassarai rusé, Bassaris d'Amérique centrale				
Belize [2159, 2276]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.003.003.002			

PROCYONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Nasua narica</i> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Nasua nelsoni</i> E: Northern Coati, White-nosed Coati, S: Coati, F: Coati, Coati à museau blanc, Coati brun Belize; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III	HN	C	1669, 1962
<i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i> Schinz, 1821 E: South Brazilian Coati, S: Coati, F: Coati roux Argentina [2257, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Uruguay [2509]	III	UY	C	1669, 2402
<i>Potos flavus</i> (Schreber, 1774) E: Kinkajou, S: Chosna, Cuchumbi, Cusumbi, Godoy, Marta, Martucha, Mico de noche, Micoléon, F: Potos ?Belize; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III	HN	C	1669, 1962
Family: MUSTELIDAE				
<i>Amblonyx cinereus</i> (Illiger, 1815) Synonym: <i>Aonyx cinerea</i> E: Oriental Small-clawed Otter, Small-clawed Otter, S: Nutria cenicienta, Nutria inerme asiatica, F: Loutre cendrée Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Cambodia; China [1852, 2694, 2799]; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Philippines; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2284
<i>Aonyx capensis</i> (Schinz, 1821) E: African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter, S: Nutria africana, Nutria de cuello blanco, F: Loutre à joues blanches Angola [2046]; Benin; Botswana [2628, 2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2541, 2715]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2541]; Gabon; Gambia [2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [6558]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; ?Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda; Senegal [1808, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2541]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [1986, 2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1875, 1963, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
<i>Aonyx congicus</i> Lönnberg, 1910 Synonyms: <i>Paraonyx microdon</i> , <i>Aonyx microdon</i> E: Cameroon Clawless Otter, Congo Clawless Otter, Small-clawed Otter, Small-toothed Clawless Otter, Swamp Otter, Zaire Clawless Otter, S: Nutria inerme de Camerún, F: Loutre à joues blanches du Cameroun, Loutre à joues blanches du Congo, Paraonyx tacheté CITES Appendix I populations Cameroon; ?Nigeria CITES Appendix II populations Angola; Burundi; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [2248]; Rwanda; Uganda [2153, 6543]	I/II		A/B	
	I		A	
	II		B	

MUSTELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Conepatus humboldtii</i> Gray, 1837 Synonym: <i>Conepatus castaneus</i> E: Humboldt's Hog-nosed Skunk, Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk, S: Anas, Chingue de la Patagonia, Mofeta de Patagonia, Zorrillo, Zorrino de la Patagonia, F: Moufette à nez de cochon, Moufette de Patagonie Argentina [1682, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1878, 1912, 2509, 2690]; ?Paraguay [2041] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.018.002	II	B		1669
<i>Eira barbara</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Tayra, S: Cabeza de viejo, Gato cutarra, Gato negro, Hurón mayor, Manco, Tejón, Tolumuco, Ucati, Ulamá, F: Tayra Argentina [2257, 2509]; Belize; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1692, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [1650, 2509]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [1661, 2559]; Venezuela CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.001.001	III HN	C		1962, 2596
<i>Enhydra lutris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Sea Otter, S: Nutria del Kamtchatka, Nutria marina, F: Loutre de mer CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.022.001	I/II	A/B	EN	1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
CITES Appendix II populations Japan (ex) [2576]; Russian Federation [1575]; United States	II	B		
<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i> (Merriam, 1904) E: California Sea Otter, Southern Sea Otter, S: Nutria de mar californiana, F: Loutre de mer de Californie, Loutre de mer méridionale Canada; Mexico [1692, 2498]; United States: California [1519]	I	A		1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
<i>Galictis vittata</i> (Schreber, 1776) Synonym: <i>Galictis allamandi</i> E: Allamand's Grison, Greater Grison, S: Grísón, Hurón, Hurón grange, Tejón, F: Grison, Grison d'Allemand Belize [2276]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.002.002	III CR	C		1962
<i>Lontra canadensis</i> (Schreber, 1777) Synonym: <i>Lutra canadensis</i> E: North American Otter, North American River Otter, Northern River Otter, S: Nutria de Canadá, Nutria norteamericana, F: Loutre du Canada Canada; ?Mexico (ex) [1692]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.001	II	B		1875, 1962, 2096
<i>Lontra felina</i> (Molina, 1782) Synonym: <i>Lutra felina</i> E: Chingungo, Chungungo, Marine Otter, Sea Cat, S: Chichimen, Chinchimen, Chungungo, Gato de mar, Gato marino, Huallaca, Nutria de mar, Nutria marina, F: Chungungo, Loutre de mer Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1687, 1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.002	I	A	EN	1669, 2720

- Lontra longicaudis*** (Olfers, 1818) I A DD
 Synonyms: *Lutra longicaudis*, *Lontra annectens*, *Lontra enudris*, *Lontra incarum*, *Lontra platensis*, *Lutra longicaudis longicaudis*
 E: Long-tailed Otter, Neotropical Otter, Neotropical River Otter, South American River Otter, S: Gato de agua, Lobito de Río, Lobito del Plata, Nutria de agua, Nutria de cola larga, Perro de agua, Taira, F: La plata, Loutre à longue queue, Loutre d'Amérique du Sud
 Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; ?Belize [2159, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; ?Colombia [1790, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; ?Ecuador [2289]; ?El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; ?Guatemala [1962]; ?Guyana [1819]; ?Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; ?Nicaragua [1962]; ?Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru [1646]; ?Suriname [1819, 2061]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2509, 2559]; ?Venezuela [1819, 3759, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.003
- Lontra provocax*** (Thomas, 1908) I A EN 1669, 1986, 2720
 Synonym: *Lutra provocax*
 E: Huillin, Southern River Otter, S: Huillín, Lobito patagonica, Nutria chilena, Nutria de Chile, F: Huillin, Loutre du Chili
 Argentina [1601, 1710, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.007
- Lutra lutra*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A VU 1564, 1828, 1875, 1986, 2349, 3760
 E: Common Otter, Eurasian Otter, European Otter, European River Otter, Old World Otter, S: Nutria común, Nutria europea, F: Loutre commune, Loutre de rivière, Loutre d'Europe
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999, 2365]; Albania [2235]; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia [1828]; Austria; Azerbaijan [1828]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Belarus [1828]; Belgium [1746, 2237]; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Cambodia; China [2599, 2694, 2799]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2035]; Denmark [2660]; Estonia [1828]; Finland; France [1929, 2184, 2214, 2237]; Georgia [1828]; Germany [2521, 2671]; Greece [2229, 2234]; ?Hong Kong [2267]; Hungary [2133]; India [1696, 2415]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [1705]; Israel [2235, 2236]; Italy [1683, 2232, 2778]; ?Japan [2576]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; ?Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Latvia [1828]; Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania [1576, 1828]; Luxembourg (ex?); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; ?Malaysia [2282]; Moldova, Republic of [1828]; Mongolia [2252]; Morocco [2233]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Netherlands [2237, 2268]; Norway [2007, 2237]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1591, 2230]; Romania; Russian Federation [1828]; Slovakia [2051]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1772, 1830, 2237]; Sri Lanka [2613, 2778]; Sweden [1834, 2237]; Switzerland (ex, reint); Syrian Arab Republic [2178]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Tunisia [2231]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Ukraine [1828]; United Kingdom [2228, 2237]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; ?Western Sahara [2738]; Yugoslavia [2051, 2209]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.004
- Lutra maculicollis*** Lichtenstein, 1835 II B VU 1963, 1986, 2285, 2540, 2627
 Synonym: *Hydrictis maculicollis*
 E: Speckle-throated Otter, Spot-necked Otter, Spotted-necked Otter, S: Nutria de cuello manchado, F: Loutre à cou tacheté
 Angola [2046]; Benin; Botswana [2628, 2629]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Eritrea [75, 2030]; Ethiopia [2541]; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558, 6937]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; ?Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [6938]; Nigeria [1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [2541, 2708, 6558]; South Africa [2629, 2669]; Sudan [2541]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2475, 6543]; Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.005

- Lutra sumatrana*** (Gray, 1865) II B DD 1986, 2284
 E: Hairy-nosed Otter, S: Nutria de Sumatra, F: Loutre de Sumatra
 Brunei Darussalam [2432]; ?Cambodia; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432],
 Sumatera [1709]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular
 Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Singapore [1993]; ?Thailand [1564, 1633];
 ?Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.008
- Lutrogale perspicillata*** II B VU 1828, 1986, 2284
 (I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1826)
 Synonym: *Lutra perspicillata*
 E: Indian Smooth-coated Otter, Smooth-coated Otter, S: Nutria lisa, Nutria simung,
 F: Loutre d'Asie
 Bangladesh [2142, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [2740]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2694];
 India; Indonesia: Jawa [2739], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Lao People's
 Democratic Republic [2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993],
 Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536];
 Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.006
- Martes flavigula*** (Boddaert, 1785) III IN C 2596
 E: Yellow-throated Marten, S: Marta de cuello amarillo, F: Martre à gorge jaune
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan [1697, 2553]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432],
 Sumatera; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's
 Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432],
 Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Taiwan,
 Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Martes foina intermedia*** Severtzov, 1873 III IN C 1734
 E: Central Asian Stone Marten, F: Fouine
 Afghanistan; China; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536];
 Turkmenistan
- Martes gwatkinsii*** Horsfield, 1851 III IN C VU 2596
 Synonym: *Martes flavigula gwatkinsii*
 E: Nilgiri Marten, F: Martre de l'Inde du Sud
 India
- Mellivora capensis*** (Schreber, 1776) III BW C 2285
 E: Honey Badger, Ratel, S: Ratel, Tejón melívoros, F: Ratel
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Algeria; Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Botswana [2629]; Burkina
 Faso; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248];
 Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 6558]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Egypt
 (ex) [1734]; Equatorial Guinea [2541]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558];
 Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244];
 Israel [1988, 2296]; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Kuwait [1988]; ?Lesotho;
 Liberia [2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630];
 Namibia [2629]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972]; Oman [1988];
 Pakistan [6536]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558];
 Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United
 Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Uzbekistan;
 Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.011.001
- Mustela altaica*** Pallas, 1811 III IN D 1734
 E: Alpine Weasel, Mountain Weasel, S: Comadreja de montaña, F: Belette alpine, Belette
 des Alpes
 China; India; Kazakhstan; ?Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Mongolia; Nepal;
 Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation

MUSTELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i> (Thomas, 1895) E: Ermine, Stoat, F: Hermine, Hermine sousespèce ferghanae Afghanistan; China; India; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan	III	IN	D	2149
<i>Mustela kathiah</i> Hodgson, 1835 E: Yellow-bellied Weasel, S: Comadreja de vientre amarillo, F: Belette à ventre jaune Bhutan; China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar; Nepal; Viet Nam	III	IN	D	2041
<i>Mustela nigripes</i> (Audubon & Bachman, 1851) E: Black-footed Ferret, S: Turón de patas negras, Turón patinegro americano, F: Putois à pieds noirs Canada (ex); United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EW	2519, 2720, 2735, 2736, 2781
<i>Mustela sibirica</i> Pallas, 1773 E: Siberian Weasel, S: Comadreja de Siberia, F: Belette de Sibérie, Vison sibérien Bhutan; China; India; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nepal; Russian Federation; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand	III	IN	D	1734, 2041
<i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788) E: Giant Brazilian Otter, Giant Otter, S: Arirai, Lobito de cola ancha, Lobo de Río Grande, Lobo del río, Lobo gargantilla, Nutria brasileña, Nutria gigante, Perro de agua, F: Loutre géante du Brésil Argentina (ex ?) [1601, 2412, 2509]; ?Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1768, 1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; ?Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay (ex ?) [2509, 2559]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1669, 1986, 2720
Family: VIVERRIDAE				
<i>Arctictis binturong</i> (Raffles, 1821) E: Binturong, S: Binturong, F: Binturong Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore (ex) [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam	III	IN	C	2041
<i>Civettictis civetta</i> (Schreber, 1776) Synonym: <i>Viverra civetta</i> E: African Civet, S: Cibeta africana, Civeta, F: Civette, Civette africaine, Civette d'Afrique Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Ethiopia [1740, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2109, 6558]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; ?Niger; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe (int) [1877]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1762, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 2343, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III	BW	C	2285
<i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i> Bennett, 1833 E: Fosa, Fossa, S: Gato fossa de Madagascar, F: Cryptoprocte féroce, Fossa, Foussa Madagascar [6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1466, 1469, 2165, 3760

VIVERRIDAE

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cynogale bennettii</i> Gray, 1837 Synonym: <i>Cynogale lowei</i> E: Otter-civet, Sunda Otter-civet, S: Cibeta nutria, Civeta de Sumatra, F: Civette-loutre de Sumatra Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak; Singapore (ex) [1993]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1633, 2416, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2284
<i>Eupleres goudotii</i> Doyère, 1835 Synonym: <i>Eupleres major</i> E: Falanouc, Malagasy Mongoose, Slender Falanouc, Small-toothed Mongoose, S: Fanaloca, Mangosta dentipequeno, F: Euplère de Goudot Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1468, 1469, 2649, 3760
<i>Fossa fossana</i> (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) E: Fanaloka, Malagasy Civet, Striped Civet, S: Cibeta de Madagascar, Civeta, F: Civette fossane, Civette malgache, Fanaloka, Fossana Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1467, 1469, 2649, 3760
<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i> (Gray, 1837) E: Banded Musang, Banded Palm Civet, Hardwick's Civet, S: Cibeta palmirayada, Civeta de Derby, F: Civette palmiste à bandes de Derby, Civette palmiste rayée, Hémigale de Derby Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<i>Paguma larvata</i> (C. E. H. Smith, 1827) E: Masked Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera enmascarada, F: Civette palmiste à masque Afghanistan [1497]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; China; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore (ex) [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C		1734
<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i> (Pallas, 1777) E: Asian Palm Civet, Common Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera común, F: Civette palmiste hermaphrodite Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C		1738, 2506, 2596
<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i> Blanford, 1885 E: Jerdon's Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera de Jerdon, F: Civette palmiste de Jerdon India [2496]	III IN	C	VU	2596
<i>Prionodon linsang</i> (Hardwicke, 1821) E: Banded Linsang, S: Cibeta atigrada, Civeta franjeada, Linsang rayado, F: Civette à bandes, Linsang rayé Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Indonesia: Jawa [2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; Malaysia [1993]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [2432, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284

VIVERRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

- Prionodon pardicolor*** Hodgson, 1842 I A 2472
 E: Spotted Linsang, Tiger Civet, S: Cibeta moteada, Linsang manchado, F: Linsang à taches, Linsang tacheté
 Bhutan; China [2599, 2694]; India [1498]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111, 6899]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.004.002
- Viverra civettina*** Blyth, 1862 III IN C CR 1498, 2127, 2179, 2472, 3760
 Synonym: *Viverra megaspila civettina*
 E: Malabar Civet, Malabar Large-spotted Civet, F: Civette à grandes taches
 India
- Viverra zibetha*** Linnaeus, 1758 III IN C 2041
 E: Large Indian Civet, S: Gran civeta de la India, F: Grande civette de l'Inde
 Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar; Nepal; Singapore [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam
- Viverricula indica*** (Desmarest, 1804) III IN C 2041
 E: Small Indian Civet, S: Pequeña civeta de la India, F: Petite civette de l'Inde
 Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Madagascar (int) [4995]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of (int) [6543]; Thailand; Viet Nam; Yemen
- Family: HERPESTIDAE
- Herpestes brachyurus fuscus*** Waterhouse, 1838 III IN C 2041
 Synonyms: *Herpestes fuscus*, *Herpestes fuscus fuscus*
 E: Indian Brown Mongoose, S: Mangosta colicorta oscura, F: Mangouste à queue courte de l'Inde
 India; Sri Lanka
- Herpestes edwardsii*** III IN C 1990
 (E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818)
 E: Indian Grey Mongoose, S: Mangosta gris de la India, F: Mangouste d'Ewards, Mangouste grise de l'Inde
 Afghanistan [1497]; Bahrain; Bangladesh; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kuwait; Malaysia (ex?, int): Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Mauritius (int?); Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Réunion (int?); Saudi Arabia; Sri Lanka
- Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus*** III IN C 2174, 2371
 (Hodgson, 1836)
 Synonym: *Herpestes auropunctatus*
 E: Small Indian Mongoose, S: Mangosta de manchas doradas, F: Petite mangouste indienne
 Afghanistan [1497]; Antigua and Barbuda (int); Bangladesh; Barbados (int); China; Cuba (int); Dominican Republic (int); Fiji (int); French Guiana (int); Grenada (int); Guadeloupe (int); Guyana (int); Haiti (int); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Jamaica (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Martinique (int); Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan [6536]; Puerto Rico (int); Saint Kitts and Nevis (int); Saint Lucia (int); Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (int); Saudi Arabia; Suriname (int); Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago (int) [1474]; United States; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (int)
- Herpestes smithii*** Gray, 1837 III IN C 2041
 E: Ruddy Mongoose, S: Mangosta roja de la India, F: Mangouste de Smith
 India; Sri Lanka

Herpestes urva (Hodgson, 1836) III IN C 2041
 E: Crab-eating Mongoose, S: Mangosta cangrejera, F: Mangouste crabière
 China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [2784]:
 Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam

Herpestes vitticollis Bennett, 1835 III IN C 2041
 E: Stripe-necked Mongoose, S: Mangosta de nuca rayada, F: Mangouste à cou rayé
 India; Sri Lanka

Family: HYAENIDAE

Proteles cristatus (Sparrman, 1783) III BW C 2285
 E: Aardwolf, S: Lobo de tierra, F: Protèle
 Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740];
 Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho [2629]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Somalia [1843,
 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic
 of [2153, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.006.003.001

Family: FELIDAE

Acinonyx jubatus (Schreber, 1775) I A VU
 E: Cheetah, Hunting Leopard, S: Chita, Guepardo, F: Guépard
 Afghanistan (ex) [1497, 1960]; Algeria (ex?) [2376]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582];
 Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon [2092]; Central
 African Republic; Chad [2246, 2376]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti;
 Egypt (ex) [2376, 2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2825]; India (ex) [1498]; Iran (Islamic
 Republic of) [1526, 2126, 2196]; Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2294]; Israel (ex) [1988]; Jordan (ex) [1988];
 Kazakhstan (ex) [1575]; Kenya [1493, 1964, 2153, 6543]; Kuwait (ex) [1988]; Kyrgyzstan
 (ex) [1575]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2376];
 Mauritania [2376]; Morocco (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2261, 2629];
 Niger [1937, 2377, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Saudi Arabia (ex);
 Senegal (ex?) [1805, 2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2621, 2629];
 Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [1638]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan
 (ex) [1575]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 2153, 6543]; Togo; Tunisia (ex);
 Turkmenistan (ex) [1575]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 2153, 6543]; Uzbekistan (ex) [1575]; Western
 Sahara (ex?) [2376, 2738]; Yemen (ex) [1989]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2261, 2629, 2808]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.003.001

Caracal caracal (Schreber, 1776) I/II A/B
 Synonyms: *Felis caracal*, *Lynx caracal*
 E: African Caracal, Asian Caracal, Caracal, Desert Lynx, S: Caracal, Lince africano, Lince
 caracal, F: Caracal, Lynx du désert

CITES Appendix I populations I A
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244,
 2713]; Israel [1988, 2294, 2783]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kuwait [1988];
 Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Oman [2033]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Saudi Arabia [1988, 2357]; Syrian
 Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575];
 United Arab Emirates [1988]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Yemen [1988]

CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Algeria [2541]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso;
 Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246, 2373]; ?Côte d'Ivoire;
 Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia;
 Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2005, 2109, 2541]; Ghana [2541]; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541];
 Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543]; ?Mali;
 Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440, 2541]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629];
 Niger [2377, 2460, 2541]; Nigeria [2541]; Senegal [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South

Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

Catopuma badia (Gray, 1874) II B VU 2118, 2284, 2677, 3760

Synonym: *Felis badia*

E: Bay Cat, Bornean Marbled Cat, F: Chat bai

Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432]; Malaysia: Sabah [1992, 2706], Sarawak [2432]

Catopuma temminckii (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827) I A LR/nt 1955, 2083, 3760

Synonym: *Felis temminckii*

E: Asiatic Golden Cat, Golden Cat, Temminck's Cat, S: Gato dorado asiático, F: Chat de Temminck, Chat doré d'Asie

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.027

Felis bieti Milne-Edwards, 1892 II B DD 1955, 2083, 2599

E: Chinese Desert Cat, S: Gato de Biet, Gato del desierto de China, F: Chat de Biet China

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.004

Felis chaus Schreber, 1777 II B 2083

E: Jungle Cat, Reed Cat, Swamp Cat, S: Gato de la jungla, Gato de los pantanos, F: Chat de jungle, Chat des marais

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [1734]; Egypt [2414]; India [1615]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Jordan [1988, 2164]; Kazakhstan [1734, 1955]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Lebanon; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1734, 1955]; Sri Lanka; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan [1734, 1955]; Thailand [1633]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1734, 1955]; Uzbekistan [1734, 1955]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.007

Felis margarita Loche, 1858 II B 1837, 1955, 2083, 2285, 2369, 2527, 2540, 3760

E: Sand Cat, Sand Dune Cat, S: Gato de las arenas, Gato del Sahara, F: Chat des sables Afghanistan; Algeria [2541]; Chad; Egypt [2414]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1734]; Iraq; Israel [2294]; Jordan [2010]; Kazakhstan [1955]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mali; Morocco [1734]; Niger [2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Qatar [1989]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1955]; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Turkmenistan [1955]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan [1955]; Western Sahara; Yemen [1988]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.017

Felis nigripes Burchell, 1824 I A 1955, 1963, 2285

E: Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat, S: Gato de pies negros, Gato patinegro, F: Chat à pieds noirs

?Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.019

Felis silvestris Schreber, 1775 II A 1734, 1954, 1955, 1962, 2285, 2390, 2540

Synonyms: *Felis ornata*, *Felis libyca*

E: Wild Cat, Wildcat, S: Gato montés, Gato silvestre, F: Chat orné, Chat sauvage

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Albania; Algeria [1734]; Angola [2046]; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus [1575]; Belgium; Benin [2582]; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana [2629]; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African

Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; France [1847]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Germany; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Italy; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (ex); Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Lesotho; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Lithuania (ex) [1575]; Luxembourg; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali; Mauritania [2285]; Moldova, Republic of [1575]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda [1826]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1970, 2285, 2541]; Sierra Leone [6558]; Slovakia; Slovenia; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Spain [1772]; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Togo; Tunisia [2803]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Ukraine [1575]; United Arab Emirates [1989]; United Kingdom [1739]; United States; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Yugoslavia; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.026	
<i>Herpailurus yaguarondi</i> (Lacépède, 1809)	I/II	A/B	
Synonym: <i>Felis yaguarondi</i>			
E: Eyra Cat, Jaguarundi, S: Gato colorado, Gato moro, León brenero, Leoncillo, Onza, Tigrillo, Yaguarundi, F: Jaguarundi			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.031	
CITES Appendix I populations			
		I	A
Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [2747]; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States			
CITES Appendix II populations			
		II	B
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay [2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969]			
<i>Leopardus pardalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	1669, 1955, 2720, 2747
Synonym: <i>Felis pardalis</i>			
E: Ocelot, S: Gato onza, Manigordo, Ocelote, F: Ocelot			
Argentina [1601, 1669, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; United States [1962, 2368]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 5115]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.020	
<i>Leopardus tigrinus</i> (Schreber, 1775)	I	A	LR/nt 1669, 1955, 1962, 2720
Synonym: <i>Felis tigrina</i>			
E: Little Spotted Cat, Oncilla, Tiger Cat, S: Caucel, Gato atigrado, Gato tigre, Gato tigrillo, Tigrillo, Tirica, F: Chat-tacheté, Chat-tigre, Oncille			
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2278, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1884, 2747]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; ?Nicaragua; ?Paraguay; ?Peru [1513]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2338, 5115]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.028	

FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Leopardus wiedii</i> (Schinz, 1821) Synonym: <i>Felis wiedii</i> E: Margay, Tree Ocelot, S: Cauce, Gato montés, Margay, Tigrillo, F: Margay Argentina [1601, 2257, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.030	I	A		1669, 1955, 2720
<i>Leptailurus serval</i> (Schreber, 1776) Synonym: <i>Felis serval</i> E: Serval, S: Serval, F: Chat-tigre, Serval Algeria [1734]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2642]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2541]; Mauritania; Morocco [1734]; Mozambique [2541, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda [1826]; Senegal [1805, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2669]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.025	II	B		1954, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
<i>Lynx canadensis</i> Kerr, 1792 Synonyms: <i>Lynx lynx canadensis</i> , <i>Felis canadensis</i> E: American Lynx, Canada Lynx, S: Lince del Canadá, F: Lynx du Canada Canada [2478]; United States	II	B		1962
<i>Lynx lynx</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Felis lynx</i> E: Eurasian Lynx, S: Lince, Lince boreal, F: Lynx, Lynx d'Eurasie Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Albania; Armenia; Austria; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bhutan; Bulgaria (ex); China [1852, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Finland; France [1847, 2015]; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India [1498, 1722, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 2244]; Iraq [1988]; ?Italy; Sardegna [1734]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (ex?) [2817]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2324, 6540]; Norway; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain [1506]; Sweden; Switzerland (ex, reint) [1647, 2015]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.015	II	A		1856, 2083, 2136, 2727
<i>Lynx pardinus</i> (Temminck, 1827) Synonyms: <i>Felis pardina</i> , <i>Lynx lynx pardinus</i> , <i>Felis lynx pardinus</i> E: Iberian Lynx, Pardel Lynx, Spanish Lynx, S: Lince ibérico, F: Lynx d'Espagne, Lynx pardelle Portugal [1476]; Spain [1772, 2041, 2070, 2424, 2536]	I	A	EN	1594, 2041, 3760
<i>Lynx rufus</i> (Schreber, 1777) Synonym: <i>Felis rufa</i> E: Bay Lynx, Bobcat, S: Gato montés, Lince rojo, F: Chat sauvage, Lynx roux Canada; Mexico [2498]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.024	II	B		1481, 1955, 1962

FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i> (Griffith, 1821)	I	A	VU	1717, 1955, 2083, 2284, 3760
E: Clouded Leopard, S: Pantera del Himalaya, Pantera longibanda, Pantera nebulosa, F: Panthère longibande, Panthère nébuleuse				
Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; ?Cambodia; China [2599, 2799]; India [1498]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2482], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [1783, 2324]; ?Singapore (ex) [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China (ex?) [1689, 2389]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.002				
<i>Oncifelis colocolo</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B		1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis colocolo</i>				
E: Chilean Pampa Cat, Pampas Cat, S: Gato de los pajonales, Gato pajero, Osio, F: Chat des pampas				
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]; Ecuador; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1546, 1939]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.008				
<i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i> (D'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844)	I	A		1639, 1669, 1955, 2822
Synonym: <i>Felis geoffroyi</i>				
E: Geoffroy's Cat, S: Gato de mato, Gato montés común, F: Chat de Geoffroy				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Paraguay [2509, 2791]; Uruguay [1546, 2559]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.010				
<i>Oncifelis guigna</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	VU	1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis guigna</i>				
E: Chilean Cat, Kodkod, S: Guina, F: Guigna				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.011				
<i>Oreailurus jacobita</i> (Cornalia, 1865)	I	A	VU	1669, 1955, 2720
Synonym: <i>Felis jacobita</i>				
E: Andean Cat, Mountain Cat, S: Chinchay, Gato andino, Gato lince, Osjo, F: Chat des Andes				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509]; Peru				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.013				
<i>Otocolobus manul</i> (Pallas, 1776)	II	B		1955
Synonym: <i>Felis manul</i>				
E: Pallas's Cat, S: Gato de Pallas, Gato manul, F: Chat manul				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Armenia [1575]; China [1852, 2599]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan [1575]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.016				
<i>Panthera leo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I/II	A/B	VU	1493, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540
E: Lion, S: León, F: Lion d'Afrique				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.001				
CITES Appendix II populations				
II B				
Algeria (ex); Angola [2046]; Benin [2541, 2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [2754]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2541]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2541]; Ghana [2541]; Guinea [2541]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2627]; Mali [2579]; ?Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2629, 2648]; Niger [2171]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; ?Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [2541];				

Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541]; Tunisia (ex); Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Western Sahara (ex) [2738]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

Panthera leo persica Meyer, 1826 I A CR 2107, 3760
 E: Asiatic Lion, Indian Lion, S: León asiático, León indostánico, F: Lion d'Asie
 Greece (ex); India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [2294]; Pakistan (ex) [2527]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [2178]; ?Turkey

Panthera onca (Linnaeus, 1758) I A LR/nt 2042, 2685, 2720
 E: Jaguar, S: Jaguar, Otorongo, Tigre americano, Tigre real, Yaguar, Yaguarete, F: Jaguar
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1511, 1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2477]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French Guiana [1669, 1819]; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1669, 1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru [1669]; Suriname [1669, 1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay (ex); Venezuela [1669, 1819, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.003

Panthera pardus (Linnaeus, 1758) I A
 E: Leopard, S: Leopardo, Pantera, F: Léopard, Panthère
 Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Angola [2046, 2356]; Armenia [1575]; Azerbaijan [1575]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Benin [2582]; Bhutan [1697]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2356, 2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cambodia; Cameroon [2356]; Central African Republic [2356]; Chad [1484]; China [2083, 2599]; Congo [1797, 2356, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2356, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2356, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Djibouti [1522]; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1653, 1740]; Gabon [2356]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia [1575]; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (ex) [2267]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2073, 2294]; Jordan [1988]; Kenya [1964, 2073, 6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2581, 5111]; Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204]; Lesotho [2629]; Liberia [2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mali [2356]; ?Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2356, 2629, 2630, 2711]; Myanmar [2556]; Namibia [2629]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2356, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2356, 2539]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [1533, 1988]; Senegal [1808, 2356, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1519, 2708, 6558]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2670]; Sri Lanka; Sudan [2028, 2601]; ?Swaziland; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [1988, 2178]; ?Tajikistan [1575]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 2343, 2688, 6543]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Togo [2356, 6558]; Tunisia; Turkey [1641, 2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; ?Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; Zambia [1540, 2356]; Zimbabwe [2629]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.004

Panthera tigris (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 2085, 2086, 2134, 2137, 2274, 2347, 3760
 E: Tiger, S: Tigre, F: Tigre
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1497]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1791]; Cambodia; China [2084, 2118]; India [1498, 1527, 1539, 1568, 1569, 2505]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa [1538], Sumatera [2570]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (ex?) [2817]; Korea, Republic of (ex); Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Russian Federation [1536, 1575, 2476]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Tajikistan (ex) [1575]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Turkey (ex?); Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.005

FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i> Martin, 1837	I	A	DD	1955, 2083, 2284, 2437, 3760
Synonym: <i>Felis marmorata</i>				
E: Marbled Cat, S: Gato jaspeado, F: Chat marbré				
?Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2676]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.018		
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i> (Kerr, 1792)	I/II	A/B		1709, 1955, 2079, 2083, 2284
Synonym: <i>Felis bengalensis</i>				
E: Bengal leopard cat, Leopard Cat, S: Gato bengalí, Gato de Bengala, F: Chat de Chine, Chat-léopard du Bengale				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.003		
CITES Appendix I populations Bangladesh; India; Thailand		I		
CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan [1960, 1999]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2223, 2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416, 5111]; ?Macau; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Philippines; Russian Federation [1575]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]		II		
EC Annex A populations Bangladesh; India; Japan; Thailand		A		
EC Annex B populations Afghanistan; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic; ?Macau; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Russian Federation; Singapore; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam		B		
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i> (Kerr, 1792)	I/II	A/B		
Synonym: <i>Felis bengalensis bengalensis</i>				
E: Bengal Leopard Cat, S: Gato bengalí, Gato leopardo chino, F: Chatléopard de Chine, Chat-tigre du Bengale				
Appendix I populations Bangladesh; India; Thailand		I		
Appendix II populations Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Myanmar; Pakistan; Viet Nam		II		
<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i> (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	I	A	VU	2284, 3760
Synonym: <i>Felis planiceps</i>				
E: Flat-headed Cat, S: Gato cabeciancho, Gato de cabeza plana, F: Chat à tête plate				
Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia [6514]: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Singapore (int) [2282]; Thailand [1633]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.022		

FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i> (I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1831) Synonym: <i>Felis rubiginosa</i> E: Rusty-spotted Cat, S: Gato leopardo de la India, Gato rojizo, Gato rubiginosa, F: Chat rougeâtre, Chat rubigineux, Chat-léopard de l'Inde	I/II	A/B	DD	
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.023			
CITES Appendix I population India [1498, 1534, 1698, 2820]	I	A		
CITES Appendix II population Sri Lanka [1738]	II	B		
<i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i> (Bennett, 1833) Synonym: <i>Felis viverrina</i> E: Fishing Cat, S: Gato pescador, F: Chat pêcheur Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2741]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1955, 2083
<i>Profelis aurata</i> (Temminck, 1827) Synonym: <i>Felis aurata</i> E: African Golden Cat, Golden Cat, S: Gato dorado, F: Chat doré Angola [2046, 2541]; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon [2298, 2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2642, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2298, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2298, 6558]; ?Guinea; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; ?Niger; Rwanda [1826, 1955]; Senegal [2298, 2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2298, 2541, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2811
<i>Puma concolor</i> (Linnaeus, 1771) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor</i> E: Cougar, Deer Tiger, Mountain Lion, Puma, Red Tiger, S: León americano, León bayo, Mitzli, Onza bermeja, Puma, F: Puma CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A/B		1750
CITES Appendix II populations Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2457]; Canada [1962]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia; Ecuador [2215]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1485, 2542]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 2791]; Peru [1553, 2435]; Suriname [2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1822, 1969, 3759, 5115]	II	B		
<i>Puma concolor coryi</i> (Bangs, 1899) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor coryi</i> E: Florida Cougar, Florida Panther, Florida Puma, S: León de Florida, Puma de Florida, F: Cougar de Floride, Puma de Floride United States	I	A	CR	1820, 2720
<i>Puma concolor costaricensis</i> (Merriam, 1901) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor costaricensis</i> E: Central American Puma, Costa Rican Puma, S: León costarricense, Puma costarricense, Puma de América Central, F: Puma d'Amérique centrale Costa Rica; Panama	I	A		1962, 2720, 2747

FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Puma concolor cougar</i> (Kerr, 1792) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor cougar</i> E: Eastern Cougar, Eastern Panther, Eastern Puma, S: Puma del este de América del Norte, Puma oriental, F: Cougouar, Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord Canada; United States	I	A	CR	2720
<i>Uncia uncia</i> (Schreber, 1775) Synonym: <i>Panthera uncia</i> E: Ounce, Snow Leopard, S: Leopardo de las nieves, Leopardo nival, Pantera de la nieves, F: Irbis, Léopard des neiges, Once, Panthère des neiges Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Bhutan [1904]; China [2223, 2585, 2589, 2599]; India [1498, 1876, 1932, 2415]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2087, 2324]; Pakistan [2251, 2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.006	I	A	EN	1623, 2083, 2170, 2242, 3760
Family: OTARIIDAE				
<i>Arctocephalus australis</i> (Zimmermann, 1783) E: South American Fur Seal, Southern Fur Seal, S: Oso marino austral, F: Otarie à fourrure australe Argentina [1601, 1669, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [1669, 2509]; Peru [1553]; Uruguay (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
<i>Arctocephalus forsteri</i> (Lesson, 1828) E: New Zealand Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Neuva Zelanda Australia; New Zealand [2705]	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
<i>Arctocephalus galapagoensis</i> Heller, 1904 E: Galápagos Fur Seal, Galapagos Islands Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de las Galápagos, F: Arctocéphale des Galapagos Ecuador: Galapagos (Pacific - southeast)	II	B	VU	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
<i>Arctocephalus gazella</i> (Peters, 1875) E: Antarctic Fur Seal, Kerguelen Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Kerguelen Australia; Bouvet Island [2150, 2629]; Brazil [1686]; Chile [2509]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [2629]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132]; South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - northwest)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
<i>Arctocephalus philippii</i> (Peters, 1866) E: Juan Fernández Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Chile, F: Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez Chile (Pacific - southeast)	II	A	VU	1912, 2312, 2509, 2517, 2520, 2591
<i>Arctocephalus pusillus</i> (Schreber, 1775) Synonyms: <i>Arctocephalus doriferus</i> , <i>Arctocephalus tasmanicus</i> E: Afro-Australian Fur Seal, Cape Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud Angola [2629]; Australia [2434]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591

OTARIIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Arctocephalus townsendi Merriam, 1897 I A VU 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720

E: Guadalupe Fur Seal, Lower Californian Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Guadalupe, Otaria americano, F: Arctocéphale de Guadalupe, Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique Mexico [1962]; United States [1962]
(Pacific - eastern central)

Arctocephalus tropicalis (Gray, 1872) II B 2517, 2520, 2591

E: Amsterdam Island Fur Seal, Subantarctic Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Australie Argentina; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Brazil [2150]; Chile [1912, 2725]; Comoros; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [2150]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena; South Africa [2150]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [2150]
(Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

Family: ODOBENIDAE

Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1758) III CA B 2591

E: Walrus, S: Morsa, F: Morse Canada; Denmark; Finland; France [1800]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)

Family: PHOCIDAE

Mirounga leonina (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 1685, 2517, 2520, 2591

E: South Atlantic Elephant Seal, Southern Elephant Seal, S: Elefante marino del sur, Elefantos marinos, F: Eléphant de mer du sud, Eléphant de mer méridional Angola [2629]; Argentina [1669, 2150, 2509]; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Bouvet Island [2150]; Brazil [1686]; Chile: Juan Fernandez Is [1669, 1912, 2150, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories: Kerguelen [2150]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132, 2150]; Namibia [2629]; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena; South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [1729, 1730, 2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [1669, 2150, 2509]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]

Monachus monachus (Hermann, 1779) I A CR 2307, 2517, 2520, 2591, 3760

E: Mediterranean Monk Seal, F: Phoque-moine méditerranéen Albania (ex?); Algeria [2600]; Bulgaria [1598]; Cyprus (ex?) [2600]; Egypt (ex) [2600]; France [1847, 2600]; Georgia (ex?) [1575]; Greece [2425, 2600]; Israel (ex) [2600]; Italy [2600]; Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204, 2600]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malta; Mauritania [2600]; Morocco [1668]; Portugal [2157, 2600]; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain [2600]: Canary Is [2600]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex?) [2178]; Tunisia [2600]; Turkey [2177, 2600, 2728]; Ukraine (ex?) [1575]; Western Sahara [2575, 2738]; Yugoslavia
(Atlantic - eastern central; Mediterranean and Black Sea)

Monachus schauinslandi Matschie, 1905 I A EN 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720

E: Hawaiian Monk Seal, S: Foca fraile de Hawaii United States
(Pacific - eastern central, northwest)

PHOCIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Monachus tropicalis (Gray, 1850) I A EX 2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
 E: Caribbean Monk Seal, West Indian Monk Seal, West Indian Seal, S: Foca fraile del Caribe
 Bahamas (ex?) [1962]; Colombia: Colombian Caribbean Is [1819]; Cuba (ex); Guadeloupe (ex); Haiti; Honduras (ex) [2260]; Jamaica; Mexico (ex?) [1962]; United States (ex) [1962]

Order: PROBOSCIDEA

Family: ELEPHANTIDAE

Elephas maximus Linnaeus, 1758 I A EN 2284, 2409, 2609, 3760

E: Asian Elephant, Indian Elephant, S: Elefante asiático, F: Eléphant d'Asie, Eléphant d'Inde
 Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [1569, 1719, 1959, 2603, 2675]; India [1568]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2364]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2452, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2071, 2147]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka [2011, 2077]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1788]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-115.001.001.001

Loxodonta africana (Blumenbach, 1797) I/II A/B EN 1578, 1664, 1794, 1795, 2082, 2285, 2428, 2554, 3760

E: African Elephant, S: Elefante africano, F: Eléphant africain, Eléphant d'Afrique
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-115.001.002.001

CITES Appendix I populations

I A
 Angola [1544, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757]; Burkina Faso [2081, 2543, 2643]; Burundi (ex) [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1825, 2082, 2092, 2798]; Central African Republic [1681, 1845, 2082]; Chad [2082]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1845, 1846, 2082, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2082, 2302]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1473, 2082, 2488, 2595, 2626, 6510]; Djibouti (ex); Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2190, 2285]; Gabon [2082]; Gambia (ex); Ghana [2082]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [2082, 2722, 6543]; Lesotho (ex); Liberia [1475, 1545, 2082, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 2082, 2330, 2686]; Mali; Mauritania [2082]; Mozambique [1699, 2082, 2629, 2630]; Niger [2082, 2579]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2082, 2539]; Rwanda [2082]; Senegal [2082]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2082]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 2082]; Sudan [2082, 2601]; Swaziland (ex); Tanzania, United Republic of [2082, 2688, 2695, 6543]; Togo [2082]; Uganda [1460, 1597, 2082, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 1701, 2082]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B
 Botswana [2082, 2629, 2644]; Namibia [2082, 2629]; South Africa [2082, 2621, 2629]; Zimbabwe [2082, 2629]

Order: SIRENIA
 Family: DUGONGIDAE

Dugong dugon (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) I A VU

E: Dugong, Sea Cow, S: Dugon, Dugong, Dugongo, F: Dugong
 Australia; Bahrain [1881]; Bangladesh [2142]; ?Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China;
 ?Comoros; Djibouti [2529]; Egypt; Eritrea [2030]; Guam; India [1498]; Indonesia [2531]; Irian
 Jaya, Kalimantan [2432], Moluccas, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel;
 Japan; Jordan; Kenya [2208, 6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic
 of; Kuwait; Madagascar [1602]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432],
 Sarawak [2432]; Maldives (**ex**); Mauritius; Micronesia (Federated States of);
 Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Myanmar [2556, 2733]; New Caledonia; Oman; Palau; Papua New
 Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [2036]; Solomon Islands; Somalia [1602, 1843];
 South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 2563]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania,
 United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [1764,
 2265]; Viet Nam [2239, 2636]; Yemen
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

Family: TRICHECHIDAE

Trichechus inunguis (Natterer, 1883) I A VU 2538, 2720

E: Amazonian Manatee, South American Manatee, S: Lamantino amazónico, Manatí
 amazónico, Vaca marina amazónica, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud, Lamantin de
 l'Amazonie
 Brazil [1749, 1789]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [1819]
 (River Amazon)

Trichechus manatus Linnaeus, 1758 I A VU 2200, 2720

E: American Manatee, Caribbean Manatee, North American Manatee, West Indian Manatee,
 S: Lamantino norteamericana, Manatí norteamericano, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord,
 Lamantin des Antilles, Lamantin des Caraïbes
 Antigua and Barbuda (**ex**) [2744]; Bahamas [1962]; Belize [1962]; Brazil [1749];
 Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba [1836, 1962]; Dominican Republic [1962]; French
 Guiana; Guadeloupe (**ex**) [2744]; Guatemala [2479]; Guyana [1819]; Haiti [1962];
 Honduras [1962, 2260, 2504]; Jamaica [1962]; Martinique (**ex**) [2744]; Mexico [1674, 1962,
 2760]; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962, 2584]; Puerto Rico [1962, 2471];
 Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1962]; United States [1962, 1997, 2156];
 Venezuela [1741, 1819, 5115]; Virgin Islands (British) (**ex**): British Virgin Is [2744]; Virgin
 Islands (U.S.) (**ex**)
 (Atlantic - northwest, southwest, western central; Caribbean and east Atlantic regions)

Trichechus senegalensis Link, 1795 II A VU 2285, 3760

E: African Manatee, West African Manatee, S: Manatí de Senegal, F: Lamantin d'Afrique,
 Lamantin du Sénégal
 Angola [2000, 2046]; Benin (**ex**?) [2582, 2757]; Cameroon [2092]; Chad; Congo [1797, 1798,
 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2386]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2386]; Equatorial
 Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2248, 2386]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-
 Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2756]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1804]; Niger [2386]; Nigeria [1972,
 2539]; Senegal [2386]; Sierra Leone [2004, 6558]; Togo [2386]
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast; systems of West Africa)

Order: PERISSODACTYLA

Family: EQUIDAE

- Equus africanus*** (Fitzinger, 1857) I A CR 1723, 2285, 3760
 E: African Ass, African Wild Ass, S: Asno salvaje de Africa, F: Ane sauvage d'Afrique
 Chad; Djibouti (ex?); Egypt (**ex**) [1492]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2161]; Somalia [1843, 1879];
 Sudan (int) [2841, 2842]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.001
- Equus grevyi*** Oustalet, 1882 I A EN 3760
 E: Grevy's Zebra, S: Cebra de Grévy, F: Zèbre de Grévy
 Djibouti (**ex**); Ethiopia [1631]; Kenya [1786, 6543]; Somalia (**ex**) [1879]; ?Sudan
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.004
- Equus hemionus*** Pallas, 1775 I/II A VU 3760
 E: Asian Wild Ass, Asiatic Wild Ass, Kulan, S: Asno salvaje asiático, Hemiono, F: Ane
 sauvage d'Asie, Hémione
 China [2599]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Israel (reint); Kazakhstan; Mongolia;
 Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan (reint)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.005
- CITES Appendix II populations II A
 China [2599]; Mongolia
- Equus hemionus hemionus*** Pallas, 1775 I A DD 2635, 3760
 E: Dziggetai, Mongolian Wild Ass, North Mongolian Kulan, S: Hemiono mongol, F: Ane
 sauvage de Mongolie, Hémione de l'Inde
 China; Kazakhstan (ex?) [1943, 3760]; Mongolia [2252, 6504]; Uzbekistan (reint) [1573]
- Equus kiang*** Moorcroft, 1841 II A
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus kiang*
 E: Kiang, S: Kiang, F: Ane sauvage du Tibet, Kiang
 China; India [1498, 2415]
- Equus onager*** Boddaert, 1785 I/II A/B
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus onager*
 E: Onager, S: Onagro, F: Onagre
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1497, 1960]; India [1498, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq
 (**ex**); Israel (reint) [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Pakistan [6536]; Syrian
 Arab Republic (**ex**); Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (**ex**); Uzbekistan (int)
- CITES Appendix II populations II B
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1960]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq (**ex**); Israel (reint) [1724];
 Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (**ex**);
 Uzbekistan (int)
- Equus onager khur*** Lesson, 1827 I A 1498, 2091, 2181,
 3760, 6537
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus khur*
 E: Ghor-khar, Indian Wild Ass, Khur, S: Hemiono indostánico, Khur, Onagro de la India,
 F: Ane sauvage de l'Inde, Hémione de l'Inde
 India; ?Iran (Islamic Republic of); Pakistan [6536]
- Equus przewalskii*** Poliakov, 1881 I A EW 2635, 3760
 Synonyms: *Equus caballus przewalskii*, *Equus ferus przewalskii*
 E: Mongolian Wild Horse, Przewalski's Horse, Przewalski's Wild Horse, Takh, S: Caballo de
 Przewalski, Caballo salvaje, F: Cheval de Przewalski
 China (**ex**); Kazakhstan; Mongolia (**ex**)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.006

EQUIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

- Equus zebra hartmannae*** Matschie, 1898 II B EN 2285, 2654, 3760
 E: Hartmann's Mountain Zebra, S: Cebr de Hartmann, F: Zèbre de Hartmann, Zèbre de montagne de Hartmann
 ?Angola [2046, 2119]; Namibia (int) [2629]; South Africa (int) [2621]
- Equus zebra zebra*** Linnaeus, 1758 I A EN 2285, 2621, 2629, 3760
 E: Cape Mountain Zebra, S: Cebr de montaña del Cabo, Cebr montanesa del Cabo, F: Zèbre de montagne du Cap
 South Africa
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.007

Family: TAPIRIDAE

- Tapirus bairdii*** (Gill, 1865) I A VU 1670, 2016, 2720
 E: Baird's Tapir, Central American Tapir, S: Anteburro, Dante, Tapir centroamericano, F: Tapir de Baird
 Belize [2159, 2276]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex); Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico (ex?) [2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.001
- Tapirus indicus*** Desmarest, 1819 I A VU 3760
 E: Asian Tapir, Indian Tapir, Malayan Tapir, S: Tapir de la India, F: Tapir à chabraque, Tapir à dos blanc, Tapir de l'Inde, Tapir malais
 Indonesia: Sumatera [2531, 2569]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1776, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2636, 2787]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.002
- Tapirus pinchaque*** (Roulin, 1829) I A EN 1670, 2016, 2590, 2720, 6565
 Synonym: *Tapirus roulinii*
 E: Andean Tapir, Mountain Tapir, Woolly Tapir, S: Danta cordillerana, Danta lanuda, Danta negra, Pinchaque, Tapir andino, F: Tapir des Andes, Tapir pinchaque
 Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1553, 1939]; Venezuela [2698]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.003
- Tapirus terrestris*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LR/nt 1669, 1670, 2016
 E: Brazilian Tapir, Lowland Tapir, South American Tapir, S: Anta, Anta brasileña, Danta, Sachavaca, Tapir brasileño, Tapir terrestre, F: Tapir d'Amérique, Tapir terrestre
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2310]; Chile; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador [2698]; French Guiana; Guyana [1485, 1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1553, 1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2698, 5115]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.002.001.004

Family: RHINOCEROTIDAE

- Ceratotherium simum cottoni*** (Lydekker, 1908) I A CR 1651, 1880, 2031, 2135, 2285, 2537, 2610, 2786, 3760
 E: Northern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Northern White Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte blanco del norte, F: Rhinocéros blanc du Nord
 Central African Republic; Chad (ex); Democratic Republic of the Congo; Sudan (ex?) [2028]; Uganda [1597]

RHINOCEROTIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> (Burchell, 1817)	I/II	A/B	LR/cd	
E: Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Southern White Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte blanco, F: Rhinocéros blanc du Sud				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.001.001			
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Angola (ex , int) [2046]; Botswana (int); Kenya (int); Mozambique (int) [2630]; Namibia (int); Swaziland (int); Zambia (int); Zimbabwe (int)				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
South Africa				
<i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i> (Fischer, 1814)	I	A	CR	2135, 2332, 2537, 3760
Synonym: <i>Didermocerus sumatrensis</i>				
E: Sumatran Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte de Sumatra, F: Rhinocéros de Sumatra				
Bangladesh (ex) [2142]; Brunei Darussalam (ex); ?Cambodia (ex?); India (ex?); Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1866]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.002.001			
<i>Diceros bicornis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	CR	2718, 2786
E: Black Rhinoceros, Browse Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte negro, F: Rhinocéros noir				
Angola [1644]; Botswana [1644]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire (ex); Democratic Republic of the Congo (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia (ex?) [2190]; Kenya [1649, 1787, 6543]; Malawi (ex?) [1543, 1973, 2080, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger (ex); Nigeria (ex) [1479, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda (ex?); Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland (int); Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uganda [6543]; Zambia [1540, 2804]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.003.001			
<i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i> Desmarest, 1822	I	A	CR	2135, 2332, 2537, 3760
E: Javan Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte de Java, F: Rhinocéros de la Sonde				
Bangladesh (ex) [2142]; Cambodia (ex?) [2721]; China (ex?); India (ex); Indonesia: Jawa [2571], Sumatera (ex); Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1508]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar (ex?) [2556]; Thailand (ex?) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam (ex) [2239, 2437, 2562, 2566, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.004.001			
<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	EN	1718, 2135, 2194, 2332, 2537, 2759, 3760
E: Great Indian Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte unicornio índico, F: Rhinocéros unicorne de l'Inde				
Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan [2269]; India [1498, 2269]; Nepal [1586, 2323, 2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.004.002			
Order:	ARTIODACTYLA			
Family:	SUIDAE			
<i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	3760
E: Babiroussa, Babirusa, Deer Hog, S: Babirusa, F: Babiroussa				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.001.001.001			

SUIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Sus salvanius</i> (Hodgson, 1847)	I	A	CR	2401, 2403, 2404, 3760
E: Pygmy Hog, S: Jabali enano, Jabali pigmeo, F: Sanglier nain, Sanglier pygmée Bangladesh (ex); Bhutan (ex?); India [1498]; Nepal (ex?) [2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.001.005.002				

Family: TAYASSUIDAE

<i>Catagonus wagneri</i> (Rusconi, 1930)	I	A	EN	2401, 2640, 2720
E: Chacoan Peccary, Tagua, S: Chaco argentino, Quimilero, F: Pécari du Chaco, Pécari du Chacot Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1824, 5116]; Paraguay [2509] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.002.001				

<i>Pecari tajacu</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II /NC	B/NR		1670, 2256, 2401, 2640, 5191
--	--------	------	--	------------------------------

Synonym: *Tayassu tajacu*

E: Collared Peccary, S: Pecarí de collar, Zaino Javelina, F: Pecari à collier

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.002

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 5087]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1682, 1749, 2310, 2457]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2290]; Cuba (int) [2744, 2745]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1485, 1819, 2542]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 5108]; Peru [1553, 1939, 5124]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2559]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 2338, 3759]

Non-CITES populations

Mexico; United States

<i>Tayassu pecari</i> (Link, 1795)	II	B		1670, 2256, 2401, 2640
---	----	---	--	------------------------

E: White-lipped Peccary, S: Pecarí de labio blanco, F: Pécari à barbe blanche, Pécari aux babines blanches

Argentina [2509, 5224]; Belize [5224]; Bolivia [2834, 5116, 5224]; Brazil [5148, 5224]; Colombia [1819, 5224]; Costa Rica [5224]; Ecuador [5224]; El Salvador (**ex**) [5224]; French Guiana [5224]; Guatemala [5224]; Guyana [1819, 5224]; Honduras [2260, 5224]; Mexico [2498, 5224]; Nicaragua [5224]; Panama [1819, 5224]; Paraguay [2509, 5224]; Peru [5124, 5224]; Suriname [1819, 5224]; Uruguay (**ex**) [5224]; Venezuela [1819, 5115, 5224]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.001

Family: HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

<i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i> (Morton, 1849)	II	B	VU	2285, 2401, 2610, 3760
--	----	---	----	------------------------

Synonym: *Choeropsis liberiensis*

E: Pygmy Hippopotamus, S: Hipopótamo enano, Hipopótamo pigmeo, F: Hippopotame nain, Hippopotame pygmée

Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Guinea [2532, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1732]; Liberia [1475, 6558]; Nigeria (**ex**) [1479, 1732, 1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2707, 6558]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.003.001.001

HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B		2285, 2401, 2610, 5162, 5185, 5192
E: Hippopotamus, Large Hippo, S: Hipopótamo anfibio, F: Hippopotame, Hippopotame amphibie				
Algeria (ex); Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [1503]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [5192]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [5192]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [5192]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [5192]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [5192, 6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2610]; Kenya [2129, 6543]; Liberia (ex?) [2176, 2756]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [1937]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda [2341]; Senegal [1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1981, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 5049, 5204, 6543]; ?Togo [5192]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [5192]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.003.002.001		

Family: CAMELIDAE

<i>Lama guanicoe</i> (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)	II	B		1670, 2256
E: Guanaco, S: Guanaco, F: Guanaco				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Paraguay [2509, 2755]; Peru [1939, 2435]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.004.002.001		
<i>Vicugna vicugna</i> (Molina, 1782)	I/II	A/B	LR/cd	
E: Vicugna, Vicuña, S: Vicuña, F: Vigogne				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.004.002.002		

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1689, 1912, 2312, 2509]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru

Family: TRAGULIDAE

<i>Hyemoschus aquaticus</i> (Ogilby, 1841)	III GH	C	DD	2285
E: Water Chevrotain, S: Antilope amizclero enano de agua, Cervatillo almizclero acuático, F: Chevrotain aquatique, Chevrotin aquatique				
Angola [2046]; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [2246]; Congo [2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; ?Guinea [2534, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Senegal [2692]; Sierra Leone [6558]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.005.001.001		

Family: MOSCHIDAE

<i>Moschus berezovskii</i> Flerov, 1929	II	B	LR/nt	1944
Synonym: <i>Moschus chrysogaster berezovskii</i>				
E: Chinese Forest Musk Deer, Dwarf Musk Deer, Forest Musk Deer				
China; Viet Nam [1757, 2239, 2636]				

MOSCHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i> (Hodgson, 1839) Synonyms: <i>Moschus moschiferus moschiferus</i> , <i>Moschus sifanicus</i> E: Alpine Musk Deer, Himalayan Musk Deer	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	
CITES Appendix I populations Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	I	A		
CITES Appendix II populations China [1671]	II	B		
<i>Moschus fuscus</i> Li, 1981 Synonym: <i>Moschus chrysogaster fuscus</i> E: Black Musk Deer, Dusky Musk Deer	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	2387
CITES Appendix I populations Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal	I	A		
CITES Appendix II populations China [5064]; Yunnan [2387]	II	B		
<i>Moschus moschiferus</i> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Siberian Musk Deer, S: Ciervo almizclero, F: Cerf porte-musc, Chevrotain porte-musc, Porte-musc China [5018]; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2387, 2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mongolia [2252]; Russian Federation [1575, 4986]	II	B	VU	1944, 2771
Family: CERVIDAE				
<i>Axis calamianensis</i> (Heude, 1888) Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus calamianensis</i> E: Calamian Deer, Calamian Hog Deer, S: Ciervo de los Calamianes, Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes, F: Cerf-cochon calamien Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1744, 2795, 3760
<i>Axis kuhlii</i> (Müller, 1840) Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus kuhlii</i> E: Bawean Deer, Kuhl's Hog Deer, S: Cerdo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Marjal, Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl, F: Cerf-cochon de Bawean, Cerfcochon de Kuhl Indonesia: Jawa CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1625, 1744, 2795, 3760
<i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i> (Heude, 1888) Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus annamiticus</i> E: Ganges Hog Deer, Indochinese Hog Deer, Thai Hog Deer, S: Cerdo tailandés, Ciervo porquerizo de Indochina, F: Cerfcochon de Thaïlande, Cerf-cochon d'Indochine Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Thailand (ex) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	DD	2795
<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i> (Illiger, 1815) E: Marsh Deer, S: Ciervo de los pantanos, Ciervo marismeno, F: Cerf des marais Argentina [1588, 1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1501]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Uruguay (ex) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1744, 2720, 2795
				A-119.006.008.001

CERVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cervus duvaucelii</i> G. Cuvier, 1823	I	A	VU	1744, 2426, 2583, 2617, 2795, 3760
E: Barasingha, Swamp Deer, S: Barasinga, Ciervo de Duvaucel, F: Barasinga, Barasingha, Cerf de Duvaucel Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 2560]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.004				
<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i> Lydekker, 1900	II	B	VU	1574, 1744, 2795, 3760
E: Bactrian Deer, Bactrian Red Deer, Bactrian Wapiti, Bokharan Deer, S: Ciervo bactriano, Ciervo del Turquestán, F: Cerf de Bactriane, Cerf du Turkestan, Cerf élaphe du Turkestan, Cerf rouge du Turkestan Afghanistan [1497]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575] (River Amu Darya valley) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005d				
<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i> Bennett, 1833	III TN	C	LR/nt	1744, 2795, 3760
E: Atlas Deer, Barbary Deer, Barbary Red Deer, Barbary Stag, S: Ciervo de la Berberia, F: Cerf de Barbarie Algeria [2058]; Morocco (ex) [1606]; Tunisia [2594] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005e				
<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i> Wagner, 1844	I	A	EN	1744, 2182, 2795, 3760
E: Hangul, Kashmir Deer, Kashmir Red Deer, Kashmir Stag, S: Ciervo de Cachemira, F: Cerf élaphe du Cachemire, Hangul India [1498]; Pakistan (ex) [6536] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.005h				
<i>Cervus eldii</i> McClelland, 1842	I	A	VU	1498, 1744, 2501, 2618, 2795, 3760
E: Brow-antlered Deer, Eld's Deer, Thamin, S: Ciervo de Eld, F: Cerf d'Eld Cambodia [2721]; China (ex?) [2799]; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 2558]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.006				
<i>Dama mesopotamica</i> (Brooke, 1875)	I	A		1744, 1774, 2795, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i> , <i>Cervus dama mesopotamicus</i> E: Mesopotamian Fallow Deer, Persian Fallow Deer, S: Dama pérsico, Gacela de Irán, Gamo de Mesopotamia, F: Daim de Mésopotamie Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2244]; Israel (ex); Jordan (ex) [1988]; Lebanon (ex) [1988] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.004.003				
<i>Hippocamelus antisensis</i> (d'Orbigny, 1834)	I	A	DD	1670, 1744, 2720
E: North Andean Deer, North Andean Huemul, North Andean Huemul, Peruvian Guemal, Peruvian Huemul, Taruca, S: Ciervo andino septentrional, Guemal, Huemul, Taruca, Taruca de los Andes septentrionales, F: Cerf des Andes septentrionales, Guémal péruvien, Huémul des Andes septentrionales Argentina [1601, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Ecuador (ex?); Peru [1939] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.010.001				
<i>Hippocamelus bisulcus</i> (Molina, 1782)	I	A	EN	1670, 1744, 2720
E: Chilean Guemal, Chilean Huemul, South Andean Deer, South Andean Huemul, S: Ciervo andino meridional, Huemul, F: Cerf des Andes méridionales, Huémul des Andes méridionales Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509, 2795]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2470, 2509, 2795] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.010.002				

CERVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Mazama americana cerasina</i> Hollister, 1914 E: Guatemalan Red Brocket, Middle American Red Brocket Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1962, 2419]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]	III	GT	C	1962
<i>Megamuntiacus vuquanghensis</i> Do Tuoc, Vu Van I Dung, Dawson, Arctander and MacKinnon, 1994 Synonym: <i>Muntiacus vuquangensis</i> E: Giant Muntjac, S: Muntjac gigante, F: Muntjac géant Lao People's Democratic Republic [5066, 5111]; Viet Nam			A	5066
<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i> (Sclater, 1885) E: Black Muntjac, S: Muntjac negro, F: Muntjac noir China; Myanmar [6601] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I		A VU	1744, 2221, 2605
				A-119.006.003.001
<i>Odocoileus virginianus mayensis</i> E: Guatemalan White-tailed Deer, F: Cerf de Virginie SE ?Guatemala	III	GT	C	
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Odocoileus bezoarticus</i> E: Pampas Deer, S: Ciervo de las Pampas, Ciervo pampero, Venado campero, Venado de campo, Venado de las Pampas, F: Cerf des pampas, Goazu Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [1546, 2509] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I		A LR/nt	1670, 1744, 2720
				A-119.006.007.001
<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i> (De Winton, 1896) E: Northern Pudu, S: Pudu norteño, Sachacabra, Venadito de los páramos, Venado conejo, F: Poudou du nord, Pudu du Nord Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1939] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II		B LR/nt	1670, 2019, 2720, 2795
				A-119.006.014.001
<i>Pudu puda</i> (Molina, 1782) E: Chilean Pudu, Southern Pudu, S: Ciervo enano, Pudu meridional, Pudu sureño, Venadito, F: Poudou du sud, Pudu du Sud Argentina [2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I		A VU	1670, 2019
				A-119.006.014.002
Family: ANTILOCAPRIDAE				
<i>Antilocapra americana</i> (Ord, 1815) E: Mexican Pronghorn, Pronghorn, S: Berrendo, F: Antilocapre, Antilocapre de Californie, Antilope américaine, Pronghorn CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/NC		A/NR	2250, 2392, 2498, 2720
				A-119.008.001.001
CITES Appendix I population Mexico	I		A	
Non-CITES population United States				

Family: BOVIDAE

- Addax nasomaculatus** (De Blainville, 1816) I A CR 2185, 3760
E: Addax, S: Addax, F: Addax, Addax à nez tacheté, Antilope blanche
Algeria (**ex**) [1909, 2622]; Chad [2375]; Egypt (**ex**) [1865, 2414]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (**ex**) [1909, 2056]; Mali; Mauritania [1804, 2726]; Morocco (**ex**); Niger [1909, 2374, 2377]; Sudan (**ex?**) [2188]; Tunisia (**ex**) [1909]; ?Western Sahara (**ex**) [2738]
- Ammotragus lervia** (Pallas, 1777) II B VU 1927
E: Aoudad, Barbary Sheep, Uaddan, S: Arrui, Muflón del Atlas, F: Aoudad, Mouflon à manchettes
Algeria [1734]; Chad [1775, 2246]; Egypt (**ex?**) [2414]; Israel (**ex?**); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1734, 2056]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania (**ex?**); Mexico (**int**); Morocco (**ex?**) [1668]; Niger [2377]; Spain (**int**); Sudan [1734, 2807]; Tunisia (**ex?**) [1734]; United States (**int**); Western Sahara (**ex**) [2376, 2738]
- Antilope cervicapra** (Linnaeus, 1758) III NP C VU 1738
E: Blackbuck, Sasin, S: Antílope negro indio, Cervicapra, F: Antilope cervicapre, Cervicapre
Argentina (**int**); ?Bangladesh (**ex**) [2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [1585, 2324]; Pakistan (**ex**, reint) [6536]; United States (**int**)
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.023.001
- Bison bison athabasca** Rhoads, 1898 II B 2719
E: Wood Bison, S: Bisonte americano de bosque, Bisonte selvático de Athabasca, F: Bison des forêts
Canada; United States (**ex**) [1962]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.001.001
- Bos gaurus** H. Smith, 1827 I A 2719, 3760
E: Gaur, Indian Bison, Indian Wild Ox, Saladang, S: Gaur, Gauru, F: Gaur
Bangladesh [1911, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [1731]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2323, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.001
- Bos mutus** Przewalski, 1883 I A 2719, 3760
E: Wild Yak, S: Yak, Yak salvaje, F: Yack sauvage
?Afghanistan; ?Bhutan; China [1502, 2599]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2423]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.003
- Bos sauveli** Urbain, 1937 I A CR 2719, 3760
Synonym: *Novibos sauveli*
E: Kouprey, S: Kouprey, Toro cuprey, F: Kouprey
Cambodia [2240, 2721]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2240, 2439, 5111]; Thailand (**ex?**) [1504, 1633]; Viet Nam
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.005
- Bubalus arnee** (Kerr, 1792) III NP C 2719, 3760
E: Wild Asiatic Buffalo, Wild Water Buffalo, S: Búfalo acuático, Búfalo arni, Caraboa, F: Arni, Buffle d'Asie, Buffle de l'Inde, Buffle d'eau
Bangladesh (**ex**) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan; India [1498]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.004.001
- Bubalus depressicornis** (H. Smith, 1827) I A EN 2719, 3760
Synonym: *Anoa depressicornis*
E: Anoa, Lowland Anoa, S: Anca de Llanura, Anoa de Ilanura, F: Anoa des plaines
Indonesia: Sulawesi
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.002

BOVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i> (Heude, 1888) Synonym: <i>Anoa mindorensis</i> E: Tamaraw, Tamarou, S: Búfalo de Mindoro, Tamarao, Tamarau, F: Tamarau Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	2719, 3760
<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i> (Ouwens, 1910) Synonym: <i>Anoa quarlesi</i> E: Mountain Anoa, S: Anoa de montaña, F: Anoa de Quarle, Anoa des montagnes Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2719, 3760
<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i> Hodgson, 1850 E: Takin, S: Takin, F: Takin Bhutan; China; India [1498]; Myanmar [6601]	II	B	VU	2370, 2599, 3760
<i>Capra falconeri</i> (Wagner, 1839) E: Markhor, S: Markhor, F: Markhor Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2367]; India [1498]; Pakistan [1472, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575, 1734]; ?Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575, 1734]	I	A	EN	2369, 2527, 3760
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> Gray, 1846 E: Bay Duiker, S: Cefalofos, Duiquero bayo, F: Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire, Céphalophe bai Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda (ex) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2285
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i> Thomas, 1892 E: Jentink's Duiker, S: Duiquero de Jentink, Duiquero de Jentinki, F: Céphalophe de Jentink Côte d'Ivoire [2533, 2810]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 1751, 2533]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1763, 2813, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2285, 3760
<i>Cephalophus monticola</i> (Thunberg, 1789) Synonym: <i>Philantomba monticola</i> E: Blue Duiker, S: Cefelofos azul, Duiquero azul, F: Céphalophe bleu Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho (ex); ?Liberia; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Nigeria [1461, 1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2285, 2620
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i> (Waterhouse, 1838) Synonym: <i>Cephalophus brookei</i> E: Ogilby's Duiker, S: Duiquero de Ogilby, F: Céphalophe d'Ogilby Cameroon; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1949]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2446]; Sierra Leone [2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; ?Togo [6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2285

- Cephalophus sylvicultor*** (Afzelius, 1815) II B 2285
 E: Yellow-backed Duiker, S: Cefalofo silvicultor, Duiquero de lomo amarillo,
 F: Céphalophe à dos jaune, Céphalophe géant
 Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex?); Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda (ex?); Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.014
- Cephalophus zebra*** Gray, 1838 II B VU 2285
 E: Banded Duiker, Zebra Antelope, Zebra Duiker, S: Duiquero cebrado, F: Céphalophe rayé, Céphalophe zèbré
 Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Liberia [1509]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.015
- Damaliscus lunatus*** (Burchell, 1823) III GH C LR/cd 2285, 2620
 E: Topi, Tsessebe, Tsessebi, S: Sasabi, Tiang, F: Damalisque, Hirola, Korrigum, Sassaby, Sassasy, Topi
 Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2579]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia (ex) [6558]; Ghana (ex) [6558]; Guinea (ex?); Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mali (ex?) [2579]; Mauritania (ex); Mozambique (ex) [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria (ex?) [1479, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda; Senegal (ex) [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland (ex, int); Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1493, 1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]
- Damaliscus pygargus pygargus*** (Pallas, 1767) II B VU 2285, 2621, 2629
 E: Bontebok, S: Bontebok, Topi gacela, F: Bontebok
 South Africa
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.014.001
- Gazella cuvieri*** (Ogilby, 1841) III TN B EN 2285, 3760
 E: Cuvier's Gazelle, Edmi Gazelle, Idmi, S: Gacela de Cuvier, F: Gazelle de Cuvier
 Algeria [2622]; Morocco [1668]; Tunisia [2802]; Western Sahara [2738]
- Gazella dama*** (Pallas, 1766) I A EN 2285, 2439, 3760
 E: Addra Gazelle, Dama Gazelle, F: Gazelle dama
 Algeria [2376]; Chad [2246, 2376]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056, 2376]; Mali [2376, 2579]; Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex) [1668]; Niger [1938, 2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex?) [1972, 2446]; Senegal (ex, reint); Sudan [2376, 2601]; ?Tunisia (ex); ?Western Sahara [2376, 2738]
- Gazella dorcas*** (Linnaeus, 1758) III TN B VU 2285
 E: Dorcas Gazelle, S: Gacela dorcas, F: Gazelle dorcas
 Algeria [2376, 2622]; Burkina Faso; Chad [2246, 2376]; Djibouti; Egypt [1854, 2414, 2555]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Israel [1854, 1988, 2833]; Jordan; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; Mauritania [2376]; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex) [1972]; Senegal (ex) [2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2376]; Togo; Tunisia [2525]; Western Sahara [2376, 2738]; Yemen [1988]
- Gazella leptoceros*** (F. Cuvier, 1842) III TN B EN 3760
 E: Rhim Gazelle, Sand Gazelle, Slender-horned Gazelle, S: Rhim, F: Gazelle à cornes fines, Gazelle leptocère, Rhim
 Algeria [2008, 2622]; Chad [1817, 2246]; Egypt [2414, 2555]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; ?Mauritania [2376]; Niger [2376]; Sudan [2376]; Tunisia [2594]

- Hippotragus niger variani*** (Thomas, 1916) I A CR 1814, 2046, 3760
 E: Giant Sable Antelope, S: Antilope negro gigante, Antilope sable negro, F: Hippotrague géant de l'Angola, Hippotrague noir géant Angola [2285]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.015.002
- Kobus leche*** Gray, 1850 II B LR/cd 2285, 3760
 E: Lechwe, S: Cobo de Lechwe, Lechwe, F: Cobe lechwe, Lechwe Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Namibia [2120]; South Africa (int) [2629]; Zambia [1540, 2053]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.016.003
- Naemorhedus baileyi*** Pocock, 1914 I A VU 2002
 Synonym: *Naemorhedus goral baileyi*
 E: Red Goral, F: Goral rouge
 China; India; Myanmar [2556, 6601]
- Naemorhedus caudatus*** (Milne-Edwards, 1867) I A VU
 Synonym: *Naemorhedus goral caudatus*
 E: Chinese Goral, F: Goral à queue longue
 China [2599]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936]; Myanmar; Russian Federation [1575, 1734]; Thailand [1564, 1633]
- Naemorhedus goral*** (Hardwicke, 1825) I A LR/nt 1734
 E: Goral, Himalayan Goral, S: Goral, F: Bouquetin du Népal, Goral ?Afghanistan; Bhutan; India [1690, 1691, 1898, 2213]; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]
- Naemorhedus sumatraensis*** (Bechstein, 1799) I A 2472, 3760
 Synonyms: *Capricornis sumatraensis*, *Capricornis sumatraensis maritimus*, *Capricornis sumatraensis milneedwardsii*, *Capricornis sumatraensis rubidus*, *Capricornis sumatraensis sumatraensis*, *Capricornis sumatraensis thar*
 E: Mainland Serow, Serow, S: Serau, Serow de Sumatra, F: Capricorne de Sumatra, Serow
 Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1898]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2568]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2220, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]
- Oryx dammah*** (Cretzschmar, 1826) I A EW 2285, 3760
 Synonym: *Oryx tao*
 E: Sahara Oryx, Scimitar-horned Oryx, White Oryx, S: Orix algacel, Orix de Cimitarra, F: Oryx algazelle, Oryx de Libye
 Algeria (ex) [2376]; Burkina Faso (ex?) [2376]; Chad (ex?) [2376]; Egypt (ex) [2414]; Israel (int); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056]; Mali (ex?) [1489]; Mauritania (ex) [2376]; Morocco (ex) [1668]; Niger (ex?) [2374, 2376, 2377]; ?Nigeria (ex) [2028]; Senegal (ex) [2376]; Sudan (ex?) [2376]; Tunisia (ex, reint); Western Sahara (ex) [1908, 2738]
- Oryx leucoryx*** (Pallas, 1777) I A EN 2285, 3760
 E: Arabian Oryx, White Oryx, S: Orix blanco, Orix de Arabia, F: Oryx blanc, Oryx d'Arabie ?Egypt (ex); Iraq (ex) [2244]; Israel (ex, reint); Jordan (ex, reint); ?Kuwait (ex); Oman (int, reint); Saudi Arabia (reint) [1988]; ?Syrian Arab Republic (ex); United Arab Emirates (ex); Yemen (ex)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.017.003

BOVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Ovis ammon</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Argali, Asian Wild Sheep, Marco Polo Sheep, S: Argalí, Muflón Argal, Muflón de Marco Polo, F: Argali, Mouflon d'Asie, Mouflon d'Eurasie, Mouflon vrai	I/II	A/B	VU	1734
CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan [1960, 2365]; China [2589]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]	II	B		
<i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i> Blyth, 1841 E: Great Tibetan sheep, Nyan, Tibetan Argali, S: Argalí del Himalaya, Muflón Argal Tibetano, F: Mouflon de l'Himalaya, Mouflon des montagnes Bhutan [1902]; China; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal [2323, 2324]	I	A	VU	1734
<i>Ovis ammon nigrimontana</i> Severtzov, 1873 E: Kara Tau Argali Kazakhstan	I	A	CR	
<i>Ovis canadensis</i> Shaw, 1804 E: Bighorn Sheep, Mexican bighorn sheep, Mountain Sheep, S: Borrego cimarrón, Carnero del Canadá, Carnero salvaje, F: Bighorn, Mouflon d'Amérique, Mouflon du Canada, Mouflon pachycère	II/NC	B/NR	LR/cd	1962, 2498
CITES Appendix II population Mexico	II	B		
Non-CITES populations Canada; United States				
<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i> Blyth, 1841 Synonym: <i>Ovis aries ophion</i> E: Cyprian Wild Sheep, Cyprus Mouflon, S: Muflón de Chipre, F: Mouflon de Chypre Cyprus	I	A	EN	3760
<i>Ovis vignei</i> Blyth, 1841 E: Red Sheep, Shapo, Shapu, Urial, S: Urial, F: Urial	I/II	A/B		1734
CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan [1497]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan; ?Oman; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Russian Federation [2837]; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan	Ii	B		
<i>Ovis vignei vignei</i> Blyth, 1841 Synonym: <i>Ovis ammon vignei</i> E: Ladakh Urial, F: Mouflon du Ladak, Urial India; Pakistan	I	A		
<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i> (Abel, 1826) E: Chiru, Orong, Tibetan Antelope, S: Antílope del Tibet, Antílope tibetano, F: Antílope du Tibet, Tchirou China [2599]; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal (ex?)	I	A	EN	1734
<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i> Dung, Giao, Chinh, Touc, Arcntander and MacKinnon, 1993 E: Saola, Vu Quang Ox, S: Saola, Ver nota pie de página, F: Saola Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 5214]; Viet Nam	I	A	EN	
<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i> Neumann, 1899 Synonym: <i>Rupicapra rupicapra ornata</i> E: Abruzzo Chamois, Apennine Chamois, S: Gamuza alpina, Gamuza de los Abruzzos, Rebeco de los Abruzzos, F: Chamois des Abruzzes Italy	I	A	EN	2219

- Saiga tatarica*** (Linnaeus, 1766) II B LR/cd
 E: Saiga, Saiga Antelope, S: Antílope saiga, Saiga, F: Saïga
 China (**ex**) [5071]; Kazakhstan [5196]; Mongolia [5096, 5218]; Poland (**ex**); Russian Federation [5213]; Turkmenistan [5196]; Ukraine (**ex**); Uzbekistan [5196]
- Tetracerus quadricornis*** (Blainville, 1816) III NP C VU 2041
 E: Chousingha, Four-horned Antelope, S: Antilope de cuatrocuernos, F: Tétracère
 India [1498]; Nepal [2323, 2324]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.007.001
- Tragelaphus eurycerus*** (Ogilby, 1837) III GH C LR/nt 2285, 2494
 Synonyms: *Boocercus eurycerus*, *Taurotragus eurycerus*
 E: Bongo, S: Bongo, F: Bongo
 Angola [2046]; Benin (**ex**?) [2582]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (**ex**?); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Mali (**ex**?); Niger (**ex**?); Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 6558]; Sudan [2028, 2029, 2202]; Togo (**ex**?); ?Uganda (**ex**) [1493, 1597]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.009.008.003
- Tragelaphus spekii*** Sclater, 1863 III GH C LR/nt 2285
 E: Marshbuck, Sitatunga, S: Sitatunga, F: Guib d'eau, Sitatunga
 Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea (**ex**); Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger (**ex**); Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; ?Sierra Leone [6558]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo (**ex**?); Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; ?Zimbabwe [2811]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.008.006

References

- 71** Bergmans, W. (1999)
Conservation status of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). In: h. de Jongh & H. Prins (eds.). International Seminar on Species Conservation - The IUCN Red List Categories Discussed. Nederlandse Commissie voor Internationale Natuurbescherming. - Leiden Pages pp.75-88
- 75** Hillman, J.C. (1992)
The Mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia".
Wildlife Conservation Society.
-Bronx, NY
- 187** van Roosmalen, M. G. M, van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and da Fonseca, G. A. B. (1998)
A new and distinctive species of marmoset (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the lower Rio Aripuana, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. Goeldiana Zoologia
Volume 22 Pages 1-27
- 1460** Abe, E. (1992)
The status of elephants in Uganda: Queen Elizabeth National Park
Pachyderm 15: 49
- 1461** Adeola, M. O. and Decker, E. (1987)
Utilisation de la faune sauvage en milieu rural au Nigeria.
Nature et Faune
Volume 3 Number 4 Pages 15-21.
- 1462** Adler, H.J. (1990)
The Crested Gibbon, *Hylobates (Nomascus) concolor* in the Nam Cat Tien Reserve, south Vietnam
Garrulax, Biology and Conservation in Vietnam 7: 6-10
- 1464** Al-Robaee, K. (1982)
Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of Fennec Fox, *Fennecus zerda* Zimmerman, in the Arabian peninsula
Bulletin of the Basrah Natural History Museum 5: 61-64
- 1466** Albignac, R. (1970)
Notes éthologiques sur quelques Carnivores Malgaches: Le *Cryptoprocta ferox*.
La Terre et la Vie 24: 395-402
- 1467** Albignac, R. (1970)
Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: Le *Fossa fossa* (Schreber) Paris
La Terre et la Vie 24: 383-394
- 1468** Albignac, R. (1974)
.. Observations éco-éthologiques sur le genre *Eupleres*, Viverride de Madagascar.
La Terre et la Vie 28(3): 321-351
- 1469** Albignac, R. (1987)
Priorités dans la conservation des mammifères non Primates de Madagascar
In: Anon, 1987. Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN, Gland
- 1470** Albrecht, H. (1976)
Chimpanzees in Uganda
Oryx 13(4): 357-361
- 1472** Aleem, A. (1979)
Markhor population dynamics and food availability in Chitral Gol Wildlife Sanctuary
Pakistan Journal of Forestry 29(3): 166-181
- 1473** Alers, M.P.T., Blom, A., Sikubwabo Kiyengo, C., Masunde, T. and Barnes, R.F.W. (1992)
Preliminary assessment of the Forest Elephant in Zaire
African Journal of Ecology 30: 279-291
- 1474** Alkins, M.E. (1979)
The mammals of Trinidad
Occasional Paper No.2. Department of Zoology, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad
- 1475** Allen, G.M. and Coolidge, H.J. (1930)
Mammals of Liberia
In: Strong, R.P. The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass
- 1476** Almeida, F.F. de (1988)
Threatened species in Portugal
Species 11: 41-42
- 1478** Amstrup, S.C. and Wiig, O. (1991)
Polar Bears
Proceedings of the Tenth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 25-29, 1988, Sochi, USSR. IUCN, Gland

- 1479** Anadu, P. A. (1987)
Progress in the conservation of Nigeria's wildlife.
Biological Conservation
Volume 41 Number 4 Pages 237-251.
- 1480** Anadu, P. A. and Oates, J. F. (1982)
The status of wildlife in Bendel State, Nigeria, with recommendations for its conservation.
Report of Project 1613, to IUCN/WWF. - Gland, Switzerland.
- 1481** Anderson, E. M. (1987)
A critical review and annotated bibliography of literature on the Bobcat. Colorado Division of Wildlife Terrestrial Wildlife Res., Species/Report No. Number 62
- 1484** Anna, M. (1971)
Report concernant le léopard d'Afrique dans la République du Tchad
Directorate of National Parks and Game Reserves in Tchad. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 1485** Anon (1966)
Provisional list of the fauna of Guyana
Journal of the Guyana Museum and Zoo of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society 42: 58-60
- 1486** Anon (1969)
Threat to monkeys on Fernando Poo
Oryx 10(3): 146-147
- 1487** Anon (1971)
United Nations list of national parks and equivalent reserves
Hayez, Brussels
- 1489** Anon (1976)
Consultants meeting on Addax and oryx
IUCN, Morges, Switzerland, January 1976. Unpublished
- 1492** Anon (1977)
Protection, conservation and management of threatened and endangered species in Egypt
Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service National Park Study Mission, July 30, 1977
- 1493** Anon (1977)
Report of the working group on the distribution and status of East African mammals, Phase 1: large mammals
East African Wildlife Society, Scientific and Technical Committee
- 1495** Anon (1978)
Report of special consulting committee (Members: J.S. Gartlan, C.J. Jones, A. Kortlandt, T.T. Struhsaker) convened by the Interagency Primate Steering Committee of the National Institutes of the Health, Washington, D.C., March 1978
International Primate Protection League Newsletter 5(2): 14
- 1496** Anon. (1980)
A world review of the Cetacea.
Nature Conservancy Council. - Peterborough
- 1497** Anon. (1981)
Afghanistan. A contribution to a conservation strategy. Volume II: Appendixes.
UNDP/FAO/National Parks and Wildlife Management Afghanistan.
FO:DP/AFG/78/007 Technical Report, Vol. -Rome Volume II
- 1498** Anon (1981)
Rare and endangered animals of India
Government of India
- 1500** Anon (1982)
New primate records for Rwanda
Oryx 16(4): 328
- 1501** Anon (1982)
Relict population of Marsh Deer found
Oryx 16(4): 322
- 1502** Anon (1982)
Yaks
China Pictorial 9: 42-45
- 1503** Anon (1983)
Inventaire des ressources en faune sauvage et étude économique sur son utilisation en zone rurales Haute-Volta
UNDP/FAO, Rome
- 1504** Anon (1983)
Kouprey sighted
Oryx 17(1): 45
- 1505** Anon (1983)
Virus threat to Lion-tailed Macaque
WWF Monthly Report October 1983: 633-635
- 1506** Anon (1984)
Conservacionismo en Espana
Secretaria General técnica. (MOPU). Servicio de publicaciones, pp. 40-42
- 1507** Anon (1984)
François Monkey in China
Oryx 18(1): 49

- 1508** Anon (1984)
Javan Rhino in Malaysia
Straits Times, 13 March
- 1509** Anon (1984)
Liberia's Sapo National Park
Oryx 18(1): 48
- 1511** Anon (1984)
The Jaguars of Belize
The Ferret 5: 1-2
- 1513** Anon (1984)
Wildlife heritage
Bulletin of the Society for Conservation
of Nature and Environment 14
- 1516** Anon (1985)
Listings made final for two mammals
Endangered Species Technical Bulletin
10(2): 1-3
- 1517** Anon (1985)
Transfer of Chinese population of *Felis
bengalensis bengalensis* from Appendix I
to Appendix II
Proposal submitted by the People's
Republic of China to the 5th meeting of
the Conference of the Parties to CITES,
Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 1519** Anon (1986)
New hope for the Southern Sea Otter
Endangered Species Technical Bulletin
11: 12-14
- 1522** Anon (1988)
Cats in Djibouti
Cat News 9: 19
- 1523** Anon (1988)
Mamíferos de Venezuela
Lista y claves para su identificación.
Universidad Central de Venezuela,
Facultad de Agronomía/Museo del
Instituto de Zoología Agrícola. Maracay,
Venezuela
- 1525** Anon (1989)
Rwanda: first sighting of rare monkey
Animal Kingdom 92(5): 21
- 1526** Anon (1990)
Cheetah surviving in Iran
Cat News 13: 13
- 1527** Anon (1990)
Results of Tiger census in India
Cat News 13: 3
- 1531** Anon (1991)
Golden Langur - distribution confusion
Oryx 25(3): 124
- 1533** Anon. (1992)
Arabian Leopard survives in Saudi
Arabia.
Cat News
Volume 17 Pages 16.
- 1534** Anon (1992)
More Rusty-spotted Cats caught in South
India
Cat News 17: 16
- 1535** Anon (1992)
Pilot aerial survey for Vaquita completed
Newsletter of the Cetacean Specialist
Group 8: 11
- 1536** Anon. (1994)
Action plan to save the Siberian Tiger.
Cat News
Volume 21 Pages 4
- 1538** Anon (1994)
Hopes of rediscovering the Javan Tiger
fade
Cat News 21: 12
- 1539** Anon (1994)
India's 1993 census - 3750 Tigers
Cat News 21:9
- 1540** Ansell, W.F.H. (1978)
The mammals of Zambia
National Parks and Wildlife Service,
Chilanga
- 1541** Ansell, W.F.H. (1982)
Some mammal species absent from or
marginal to Malawi
Nyala 8(1): 23-29
- 1542** Ansell, W.F.H. (1982)
The southeastern range limit of *Manis
tricuspis* Rafinesque and the type of
*Manis tridentata*_ Facillon
Mammalia 46(4): 559-561
- 1543** Ansell, W. F. H. and Dowsett, R. J.
(1988)
Mammals of Malawi - an annotated
checklist and atlas.
Trendrine Press. -St. Ives, Cornwall ISBN
0-9512562-0-3
- 1544** Anstey, S. (1993)
Angola: elephants, people and
conservation: a preliminary assessment
of the status and conservation of
elephants in Angola.
Project report IUCN Regional Office for
Southern Africa.
- 1545** Anstey, S. and Dunn, A. (1991)
Forest Elephants in Liberia: status and
conservation
A report to WWF

- 1546** Aplin, O.V. (1894)
Field-notes on the mammals of Uruguay
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of
London 1894: 297-354
- 1550** Asibey, E.O.A. (1972)
The present status of wildlife
conservation in Ghana
In: Happold, D.C.D. (Ed.), Wildlife
conservation in West Africa. IUCN New
Series 22, Morges
- 1551** Asibey, E.O.A. (1978)
Primate conservation in Ghana
In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W.
(Eds), Recent advances in primatology,
vol. 2, conservation. Academic Press,
London, pp. 55-74
- 1552** Asquith, N.M. (1993)
The status of the Silvery Gibbon
Hylobates moloch in Vjung Kulun
National Park, Java
Tropical Biology 1(3): 179-181
- 1553** Augusto Tovar, S. (1971)
Catalogo de mamiferos peruanos
Anales Cientificos, Lima, Peru 9: 18-37
- 1554** Aveling, C. (1984)
Notes on the Golden Monkey,
Cercopithecus mitis kandti, of the
Virunga volcanoes, Rwanda
African Journal of Ecology 22(1): 63-64
- 1555** Aveling, C. and Aveling, R. (1989)
Gorilla conservation in Zaire
Oryx 23(2): 64-70
- 1556** Aveling, C. and Harcourt, A. H. (1984)
A census of the Virunga Gorillas.
Oryx
Volume 18 Number 1 Pages 8-13.
- 1557** Ayres, J.M. (1985)
On a new species of squirrel monkey,
genus *Saimiri*
Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo
36(14): 147- 164
- 1558** Ayres, J.M. (1986)
The conservation status of the White
Uakari
Primate Conservation 7: 22-26
- 1559** Ayres, J.M. and Johns, A.D. (1987)
Conservation of White Uacaries in
Amazonian várzea
Oryx 21: 74-80
- 1562** Baal, F.L.J., Mittermeier, R.A. and Van
Roosmalen, M.G.M. (1988)
Primates and protected areas in
Suriname
Oryx 22: 7-14
- 1564** Bain, J.R. and Humphrey, S.R. (1980)
A profile of the endangered species of
Thailand
Report No. 4. Office of Ecological
Services, Florida State Museum
- 1565** Baird, R.W., Langelier, K.M. and Stacey,
P.J. (1989)
First records of False Killer Whales
Pseudorca crassidens in Canada
Canadian Field Naturalist 103: 368-371
- 1566** Baird, R.W., Waltes, E.L. and Stacey,
R.J. (1993)
Status of the Bottle-nosed Dolphin
Tursiops truncatus with special reference
to Canada
Canadian Field Naturalist 107(4): 466-
480
- 1567** Baker, A.N. (1977)
Spectacled Porpoise, *Phocoena dioptrica*,
new to the subantarctic Pacific Ocean
New Zealand Journal of Marine and
Freshwater Research 11(2): 401-406
- 1568** Balakrishnan, M. (1984)
The larger mammals and their
endangered habitats in the Silent Valley
forests of south India
Biological Conservation 29(3): 277-286
- 1569** Balakrishnan, M. and Easa, P.S. (1986)
Habitat preferences of the larger
mammals in the Parambikulam Wildlife
Sanctuary, Kerala, India
Biological Conservation 37: 191-200
- 1571** Baldwin, L.A. and Teleki, G. (1972)
Field research on baboons, drills and
geladas: an historical, geographical and
bibliographical listing
Primates 13: 427-432
- 1572** Balzano, E., Sweri, B. and Kouako, K.
(1980)
Répartition géographique de *Papio
anubis* dans le nord-est et le centre-sud
de Côte d'Ivoire
Primates 21(4): 524-537
- 1573** Bannikov, A.G. (1978)
Asiatic Wild Ass in the Soviet Union and
neighbouring countries
Unpublished
- 1574** Bannikov, A.G. (1978)
The present status of the Bactrian Deer
(*Cervus elaphus bactrianus*) in the USSR
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings
of a working meeting of the Deer
Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN,
Morges, pp. 159-172

- 1575** Bannikov, A. G. and Sokolov, V. I. (1984)
Krasnaya Kniga SSSR. Second edition.
Lesnaya Promiishlyennost. -Moscow
- 1576** Baranauskas, K., Mickevicius, E., MacDonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1994)
Otter distribution in Lithuania
Oryx 28(2): 128- 130
- 1578** Barnes, R.F., Agnagna, M., Alers, M.P.T., Blom, A., Doungabe, G., Fay, M. Masunda, T., Ndo, J.C., Nkoumou, C., Sikubwalo Kiyengo and Tchamba, M. (1993)
Elephants and ivory poaching in the forests of equatorial Africa
Oryx 27(1): 27
- 1580** Barros Machado, A. de (1969)
Mammiferos de Angola ainda nao citados ou pouco conhecidos
Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 46: 93-232
- 1581** Basilio, A. (1962)
La vida animal en la Guinea Espanola
Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Madrid
- 1582** Baskin, Y. (1993)
Endangered species - Blue Whale population may be increasing off California
Science 56(1): 9-13
- 1583** Bastida, R. and Bastida, V.L. de (1984)
Avistajes de cetaceos realizados por buques balleneros en aguas Argentinas
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',
Zoologia 13: 211-224
- 1585** Bauer, G. and Ellenberg, H. (1993)
Status and management of Blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra rupicapra*) in Nepal - with observations on behaviour and factors affecting its population size
TigerPaper 20(3): 1
- 1586** Bauer, J.J. (1988)
A preliminary assessment of the reintroduction success of the Asian One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Bardia Wildlife Reserve, Nepal
Tigerpaper 15(4): 26-32
- 1588** Beccaceci, M.D. (1994)
A census of Marsh Deer in Ibera Natural Reserve, its Argentine stronghold
Oryx 28(2): 131
- 1591** Beja, P.R. (1989)
Coastal Otters in southwest Portugal
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 4: 2-7
- 1592** Bejarano B., G. (1983)
Status y distribución de las familias Cebidae y Callitrichidae en Bolivia. Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977
Pages 685-701.
- 1594** Beltran, J.F. (1990)
Spanish Lynx *Lynx pardina*. Pp. 11-12. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports, *Cat News* 12: 2-14
- 1596** Bennett, E.L., Caldecott, J.O. and Davison, G.W.H. (1984)
A wildlife survey of Ulu Temburong, Brunei. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 1597** Bere, K.M. (1962)
The wild mammals of Uganda
Longmans, London
- 1598** Berkes, F., Anat, H., Kislalioglu, M. and Esenel, M. (1979)
Distribution and ecology of *Monachus monachus* on Turkish coasts
In: Ronald, R. and Duguay, R. (Eds), The Mediterranean Monk Seal. UNEP Technical Series, Volume 1. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 113-127
- 1599** Berta, A. (1982)
Cerdocyon thous
Mammalian Species 186
- 1601** Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. (1992)
Lista de vertebrados Argentinas en peligro de extinción
Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina. Boletin Tecnico No. 8
- 1602** Bertram, G.C.L. and Ricardo Bertram, C.K. (1973)
The modern Sirenia: their distribution and status
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 5(4): 297-338
- 1603** Berzin, A.A. (1981)
A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the White Whale in the Soviet far east
Report of the International Whaling Commission 31: 527-529
- 1604** Berzin, A.A. and Doroshenko, N.V. (1982)
Distribution and abundance of Right Whales in the North Pacific
Report of the International Whaling Commission 32: 381-383

- 1606** Best, G.A., Edmund-Blanc, F. and Witting, R.C. (Eds) (1962)
Rowland Ward's records of big game (Africa) (11th edition). Rowland Ward, London
- 1607** Best, P.B. and Shaughnessy, P.D. (1981)
First record of the Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* from South Africa
Annals of the South African Museum 83(3): 33-47
- 1609** Bhat, H.R.
Bhat, H
R. Lion-tailed Macaque in Karnataka.
WWF India Newsletter 4(1): 9
- 1610** Bhatti, M.U. and Pilleri, G. (1982)
Status of the Indus Dolphin population (*Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859) between Sukkur and Guddu barrages in 1979-1980
Investigations on Cetacea 13: 245-252
- 1612** Biotani, L. (1992)
Wolf research and conservation in Italy
Biological Conservation 61(2): 125-132
- 1614** Bismark, M. (1981)
Preliminary survey of the Proboscis Monkey at Tanjung Puting Reserve, Kalimantan
Tigerpaper 8(1): 26
- 1615** Biswas, B., Ghose, R.K. and Ghosal, D.K. (1986)
The lesser cats in eastern India
WWF Monthly Report June 1986: 143-147
- 1616** Bjärvall, A. (1983)
Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of Wolves
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 273-275
- 1618** Blab, J. and Nowak, E. (1978)
Rote liste der säugetiere (Mammalia)
In: Blab, J., Nowak, E. and Trautmann, W. (Eds), Rote liste der gefährdeten tiere und pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Kilda Verlag, Germany, pp. 13-14
- 1619** Blanco, J.C., Reig, S., Cuesta, L. and de La, Y.R. (1992)
Distribution, status and conservation problems of the Wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain
Biological Conservation 60(2): 73-80
- 1620** Bleisch, W. and Chen Nan (1990)
Conservation of the Black-crested Gibbon in China
Oryx 24: 147-156
- 1622** Blom, A., Alors, M.P.T, Feistner, A.T.C., Barnes, R.F.L. and Barnes, K.L. (1992)
Primates of Gabon - current status and distribution
Oryx 26: 223-234
- 1623** Blomquist, L. (1980)
Distribution and status of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*)
Tigerpaper 7(4): 15-20
- 1625** Blouch, R.A. and Atmosoedirdjo, S. (1978)
Preliminary report on the status of the Bawean Deer (*Axis kuhli*)
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 49-55
- 1629** Bojovic, D.R. (1983)
The state and position of Wolves (*Canis lupus L.*)
XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981, pp. 581-584
- 1630** Bolton, B.L. and Latz, P.K. (1978)
The western Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert
Australian Wildlife Research 5: 285-293
- 1631** Bolton, M. (1978)
Notes on the current status and distribution of some large mammals in Ethiopia
Mammalia 37(4): 562-586
- 1633** Boonsong Lekagul and McNeely, J. A. (1977)
Mammals of Thailand.
Association for the Conservation of Wildlife. -Bangkok
- 1634** Booth, A.H. (1956)
Some Gold Coast mammals not included in Cansdale's "provisional check list"
Journal of the West African Science Association 2: 137-138
- 1635** Booth, A.H. (1956)
The distribution of primates in the Gold Coast
Journal of the West African Science Association 2: 122-133
- 1636** Booth, A.H. (1957)
Observations on the natural history of the Olive Colobus Monkey *Procolobus verus* van Beneden
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 129: 421-430

- 1637** Booth, A.H. (1958)
The zoogeography of West African primates: a review
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire 20: 587-622
- 1638** Booth, A.H. (1960)
Small mammals of West Africa
Longmans, London
- 1639** Born, E.W. and Rosing Asuid, A. (1989)
Isbjornen (*Ursus maritimus*) i Gronland: en oversigt
Gronlands Hjemmestyre Miljo-og Naturforvaltring technical Report. no 8
126pp
- 1641** Borner, M. (1977)
Leopards in western Turkey
Oryx 14(1): 26-30
- 1644** Bothma, J. du P. (1975)
Conservation status of the larger mammals of southern Africa
Biological Conservation 7: 87-95
- 1645** Bourlière, F., Minner, E. and Vuattoux, R. (1974)
Les grands mammifères de la région de Lamto, Côte d'Ivoire
Mammalia 38(3): 433-447
- 1646** Brack-Egg, A. (1978)
Situacion actual de las nutrias (*Lutrinae*, *Mustelidae*) en el Peru
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 76-84
- 1647** Breitenmoser, U. (1990)
Lynx in Switzerland
P. 11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 1648** Brennan, E.J. (1985)
De Brazza's Monkeys (*Cercopithecus neglectus*) in Kenya: census, distribution, and conservation
American Journal of Primatology 8(4): 269-277
- 1649** Brett, R.A. (1990)
The Black Rhino sanctuaries of Kenya
Pachyderm 13: 31-34
- 1650** Brooks, D. (1991)
Some notes on terrestrial mustelids in the central Paraguayan Chaco
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 4: 5-6
- 1651** Brooks, M. (1994)
Chairman's report: African Rhino Specialist Group
Pachyderm 18: 16-18
- 1652** Brotoisworo, E. (1978)
Nature conservation in Indonesia and its problems, with special reference to primates
In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation, pp. 31-40
- 1653** Brown, L.H. (1975)
A report on the wildlife situation in Ethiopia, November 1975
Report to World Wildlife Fund
- 1654** Brown, P. (1979)
Mammals observed in Brunei
Brunei Museum Journal 4(3): 174-179
- 1655** Brownell, R.L. (1975)
Phocoena dioptrica
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 66: 1-3
- 1656** Brownell, R.L. (1983)
Phocoena sinus
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 198: 1-3
- 1657** Brownell, R.L. Jr and Praderi, R. (1984)
Phocoena spinipinnis
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 217: 1-4
- 1658** Bruner, P.L. and Pratt, H.D. (1979)
Notes on the status and natural history of Micronesian bats
Elepaio 40(1): 1-4
- 1659** Budnitz, N. and Dainis, K. (1975)
Lemur catta: ecology and behavior
Pp. 219-235. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R.W. (Eds), Lemur Biology, Plenum Press
- 1660** Buijs, D. and Dudok van Heel, W.H. (1979)
Bodyplan of a male Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) stranded near Breskens, Netherlands
Aquatic Mammals 7(1): 27-32
- 1661** Burmeister, H. (1861)
Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten
Halle 2: 387-432
- 1662** Burt, W.H. and Stirton, R.A. (1961)
The mammals of El Salvador
Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 117: 1-69
- 1664** Burton, M.P. (1994)
Alternative projections of the decline of the African Elephant
Biological Conservation 70(2): 183-188

- 1666** Bützler, W. (1980)
Présence et répartition des gorilles,
Gorilla gorilla gorilla (Savage and
Wyman, 1847) au Cameroun
Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen 28(1):
67-79
- 1667** Cabrera, A. (1929)
Catalogo descriptivo de los mamíferos de
la Guinea Española
Memorias de la Sociedad Española de
Historia Natural, Madrid 16: 1-121
- 1668** Cabrera, A. (1932)
Los mamíferos de Marruecos
Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias
Naturales, Serie Zoológica 57: 1-361
- 1669** Cabrera, A. (1957)
Catalogo de los mamíferos de América
del sur, vol
I, Metatheria, Unguiculata, Carnivora.
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',
Ciencias Zoológicas 4(1): 1-307
- 1670** Cabrera, A. (1960)
Catalogo de los mamíferos de América
del sur, vol
II., Sirenia, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla,
Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Cetacea. Revista
del Museo Argentino de Ciencias
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',
Ciencias Zoológicas 4(2): 309-732
- 1671** Cai Gui-quan and Feng Zuo-jian (1981)
On the occurrence of the Himalayan
Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in
China and an approach to the
systematics of the genus *Moschus*
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 6: 106-110
- 1672** Caldwell, D.K. (1971)
Cuvier's Beaked Whale Ziphius
cavirostris from Barbados
Bulletin Southern California Academy of
Science 70: 52-53
- 1673** Cameron, K., Wiltshire, C., Foley, N.D.,
Aramaya, X. and Rie, L. (1989)
Goeldi's Monkey and other primates in
northern Bolivia
Primate Conservation 10:62-70
- 1674** Campbell, H.W. and Gicca, D.F. (1978)
Reseña preliminar del estado actual y
distribución del manatí (*Trichechus
manatus*) en México
Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autónoma México.
49(1): 257-264
- 1675** Cansdale, G.S. (1964)
The Volta dam may help wildlife in
Ghana
Oryx 7(4): 168-171
- 1677** Carbyn, L.N. (Ed.) (1983)
Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their
status, biology and management
Canadian Wildlife Service Report 45
- 1678** Carroll, J.B. (1981)
The wild status and behaviour of the
Rodrigues Fruit Bat *Pteropus rodricensis*
A report of the 1981 field study. Dodo
18: 20-29
- 1679** Carroll, J.B. (1985)
The flying foxes (*Pteropus* spp.) of the
western Indian Ocean islands
Bat News 4: 4-5
- 1680** Carroll, R.W. (1986)
Status of the Lowland Gorilla and other
wildlife in the Dzanga-Sangha region of
southwestern Central African Republic
Primate Conservation 7: 38-41
- 1681** Carroll, R.W. (1988)
Elephants of the Dzanga-Sangha dense
forest of south-western Central African
republic
Pachyderm 10: 12-15
- 1682** Carvalho, C.T. de (1957)
Alguns mamíferos do Acre ocidental
Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi,
n. ser. Zoológica 6: 1-22
- 1683** Cassola, F. (Ed.) (1986)
La Lontra in Italia
World Wildlife Fund Serie Atti e Studi No.
5, Rome
- 1685** Castello, H.P. (1984)
Registros del elefante marino, *Mirounga
leonina* (Carnivora, Phocidae) en las
costas del Atlántico S.O., fuera del área
de cría
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',
Zoológica 13: 235-243
- 1686** Castello, H.P. and Pinedo, M.C. (1977)
Os visitantes ocasionais de nosso litoral
Natureza Revista 3: 40-46
- 1687** Castilla, J.C. (1982)
Nuevas observaciones sobre conducta,
ecología y densidad de *Lutra felina*
(Molina 1782) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) en
Chile
Publicaciones Ocasionales del Museo
Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago
38: 197-206

- 1688** Castro, N. (1976)
Guidelines for the conservation of primates in Peru
In: Anon, First Inter-American conference on conservation and utilization of American nonhuman primates in biomedical research. Scientific Publication no. 317. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., pp. 216-234
- 1689** Cattan, P.E. and Glade, A.A. (1989)
Management of the Vicuña *Vicugna vicugna* in Chile: use of matrix model to assess harvest rates
Biological Conservation 49(2): 131-140
- 1690** Cavallini, P. (1990)
Status of the Goral (*Nemorhaedus goral*) in Himachal Pradesh, India
Caprinae Specialist Group News 5: 4- 6
- 1691** Cavallini, P. (1993)
Survey of the Goral *Nemorhaedus goral* (Hardwicke) in Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 89: 302-307
- 1692** Ceballos, G. (1989)
Diversity and conservation status of mustelids in Mexico
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 1: 8
- 1693** Ceballos, G. and Wilson, D.E. (1985)
Cynomys mexicanus
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 248: pp 1-3
- 1694** Ceballos, G., Mellink, E. and Hanebury, L.R. (1993)
Distribution and conservation status of prairie dogs, *Cynomys mexicanus* and *Cynomys ludovicianus* in Mexico
Biological Conservation 63(2): 104-112
- 1695** Paulray, S. (1991)
Grizzled Giant Squirrel in final stages of extinction process
Zoos Print 6(10): 1-2
- 1696** Chakabarti, K. (1993)
An ecological review of Otter in the mangrove system of Sundarbans (India)
Tiger Paper 20(1): 19-21
- 1697** Chakraborty, S. (1976)
On a collection of mammals from Bhutan
Records of the Zoological Survey of India 68: 1-20
- 1698** Chakraborty, S. (1978)
The Rusty-spotted Cat, *Felis rubiginosa*, I. Geoffroy, in Jammu and Kashmir
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 75(2): 478-479
- 1699** Chambal, M. (1992)
Current elephant range and status in Mozambique
Pachyderm 16: 44-47
- 1701** Chanda, G. and Tembo, A. (1993)
Status of elephants on the Zambian bank of the middle Zambezi valley
Pachyderm 16: 48-50
- 1705** Chapman, P.J. and Chapman, L.L. (1982)
Otter survey of Ireland 1980-81
The Vincent Wildlife Trust, London
- 1706** Charles-Dominique, P. (1974)
Ecology and feeding behaviour of five sympatric lorises in Gabon
In: Martin, R.D., Doyle, G.A. and Walker, A.C. (Eds), *Prosimian Biology*, University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, pp. 131-150
- 1707** Charles-Dominique, P. (1974)
Vie sociale de *Perodicticus potto* (Primates, Lorisides): Etude de terrain en forêt équatoriale de l'Ouest Africain au Gabon
Mammalia 38(3): 358-380
- 1708** Chasen, F.N. (1935)
On mammals from Siam
Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement 10: 31-57
- 1709** Chasen, F.N. (1940)
A handlist of Malaysian mammals
Bulletin of the Raffles Museum 15: 1-208
- 1710** Chehébar, C.E., Gallur, A., Giannico, G., Gottelli, M.D. and Yorio, P. (1986)
A survey of the Southern River Otter *Lutra provocax* in Lanin, Puelo and Los Alerces National Parks, Argentina, and evaluation of its conservation status
Biological Conservation 38: 293-304
- 1711** Chiarello, G.C. and Galetti, M. (1994)
Conservation of the Brown Howler Monkey in south-east Brazil
Oryx 28(1): 43
- 1712** Child, G. and Savory, C.R. (1964)
The distribution of large mammal species in southern Rhodesia
Arnoldia 1(14): 1-15
- 1713** Chivers, D.J. (1977)
The lesser apes
In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), *Primate conservation*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 539-598
- 1714** Chorn, J. and Hoffmann, R.S. (1978)
Ailuropoda melanoleuca.
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 110: 1-106

- 1715** Choudhury, A. (1987)
Notes on the distribution and conservation of Phayre's Leaf Monkey and Hoolock Gibbon in India
Tigerpaper 14: 2-6
- 1716** Choudhury, A. (1991)
Ecology of the Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*), a lesser ape in the tropical forests of north-eastern India.
Journal of Tropical Ecology 7: 147-153
- 1717** Choudhury, A. (1993)
The Clouded Leopard in Assam
Oryx 27: 51-53
- 1718** Choudhury, A.U. (1985)
Distribution of Indian One-horned Rhinoceros
Tigerpaper 12(2): 25-30
- 1719** Choudhury, D.K.L. (1986)
Elephants in north-east India
WWF Monthly Report January 1986: 7-17
- 1720** Christen, A. and Geisman, T. (1994)
A primate, survey in north Bolivia with special reference to Goeldi's Monkey *Callimico goeldi*
International Journal of Primatology 15(2): 239-274
- 1722** Chundawat, R.S. (1990)
Lynx survey in Nubra Valley, Ladakh
Wildlife Institute of India Newsletter 5(2): 42-44
- 1723** Clark, B. (1983)
African Wild Ass
Oryx 17(1): 28-31
- 1724** Clark, B. (1983)
Israel restores Asiatic Wild Ass
Oryx 17(3): 113
- 1726** Cockcroft, V.G., Ross, G.J.B. and Peddemors, V.M. (1991)
Distribution and status of Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* on the south coast of Natal, South Africa
South African Journal of Marine Science 11: 203-209
- 1727** Cohen, J.A. (1978)
Cuon alpinus
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 100: 1-3
- 1728** Colyn, M., Dudu, A. and Mbaelele, M.M. (1987)
Exploitation du petit et moyen gibier des forêts ombrophiles du Zaïre
1. Consommation qualitative dans le milieu rural. 2. Analyse de la commercialisation du gibier à Kisangani (Haut-Zaïre). Nature et Faune 3(4): 22-39
- 1729** Condy, P.R. (1978)
The distribution and abundance of Southern Elephant Seals *Mirounga leonina* (Linn.) on the Prince Edward Islands
South African Journal of Antarctic Research 8: 42-48
- 1730** Condy, P.R. (1984)
The population of the Southern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga leonina*, at Marion Island, 1973-1983
South African Journal of Science 80(1): 26-27
- 1731** Conry, P.J. (1989)
Gaur *Bos gaurus* and development in Malaysia
Biological Conservation 49: 47-65
- 1732** Corbet, G.B. (1969)
The taxonomic status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* from the Niger delta
Journal of Zoology, London 158: 387-394
- 1734** Corbet, G.B. (1978)
The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review
British Museum (Natural History), Cornell University Press, London
- 1737** Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. (1991)
A world list of mammalian species (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 1738** Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. (1992)
Mammals of the Indo-Malayan region
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 1739** Corbet, G.B. and Southern, H.N. (1977)
The handbook of British mammals (2nd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford
- 1740** Corbet, G. B. and Yalden, D. W. (1972)
Recent records of mammals (other than bats) from Ethiopia.
Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology
Volume 22 Number 8 Pages 211-252.
- 1741** Correa-Viana, M. (1986)
[Distribution and status of the West Indian Manatee in Venezuela]
Serv. Nac. Fauna Silvestre (Venezuela). (In Spanish)
- 1742** Coulson, I. (1989)
The Pangolin *Manis temminckii* Smuts 1835 in Zimbabwe
African Journal of Ecology 27: 145-155

- 1744** Cowan, I.M. and Holloway, C.W. (1978)
Geographical location and current conservation status of the threatened deer of the world
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 11-22
- 1746** Criel, D. (1989)
The situation of the Otter in Flanders, Belgium
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 4: 37-38
- 1747** Crockett, C. and Wilson, W.L. (1980)
Survey of Sumatran primates: diversity and abundance in a shrinking paradise
Tigerpaper 7(2): 1-5
- 1749** Cunha Vieira, C. da (1955)
Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil
Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de Sao Paulo 8(2): 341-474
- 1750** Currier, M.J.P. (1983)
Felis concolor
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 200: 1-7
- 1751** Curry-Lindahl, K. (1974)
Jentink's Duiker (*Cephalophus jentinki*) in Liberia
Mammalia 38: 187
- 1753** Dalquest, W.W. (1968)
Additional notes on mammals from Mozambique
Journal of Mammalogy 49: 117-121
- 1755** Dandelot, P. (1965)
Distribution des quelques espèces de Cercopithecidae en relation avec les zones de végétation de l'Afrique
Zoologie Africaine 1(1): 167-176
- 1757** Dao, V.T. (1977)
Sur quelques rares mammifères au nord du Vietnam
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 53: 325-330
- 1758** Đào van Tiên (1967)
Sur les formes de l'Ecureuil bicolore, *Ratufa bicolor* (Rodentia, Sciuridae) au Vietnam et les régions voisines
Mitteilung Zoologischen Musuem in Berlin 43: 215-224
- 1759** Đào van Tiên (1978)
Sur une collection de mammifères du plateau de Moc Chan
Mitteilung Zoologischen Musuem in Berlin 54: 377-391
- 1761** Davies, A.G. (1987)
The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone, wildlife conservation and forest management
IUCN, Gland
- 1762** Davies, G. (1990)
The Gola project in Sierra Leone: report on the viverrids
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 2: 4-5
- 1763** Davies, G. and Birkenhager, B. (1990)
Jentink's Duiker in Sierra Leone: evidence from the Freetown Peninsula
Oryx 24: 143- 146
- 1764** Davies, G. and Payne, J. (1982)
A faunal survey of Sabah
IUCN/WWF Project No. 1692. WWF Malaysia
- 1766** Deag, J.M. (1977)
The status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus* L.) in captivity and factors influencing its distribution in the wild
In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), Primate conservation. Academic Press, New York, pp. 267-287
- 1767** Dechau, C.P. (1990)
Rainforest yields 'extinct' lemur
New Scientist 27 January
- 1768** Defler, T.R. (1983)
A remote park in Colombia
Oryx 17(1): 15-17
- 1769** Delacour, J. (1940)
Liste provisoire de mammifères de l'Indochine française
Mammalia 4: 20-29
- 1770** Delacour, J. (1951)
La systématique des gibbons Indochinois
Mammalia 15: 118-123
- 1771** Delany, M.J. (1975)
The rodents of Uganda
British Museum (Natural History), London
- 1772** Delibes, M. (1983)
Distribution and ecology of the Iberian carnivores: a short review
XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 pp. 359-378
- 1774** Department of the Environment, Iran. (1978)
Persian Fallow Deer (*Dama mesopotamica*) Status report.
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 23-25

- 1775** Depierre, D. and Gillet, H. (1974)
Le mouflon en Ennedi (Tchad)
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques 158
- 1776** Deuve, J. (1961)
Note sur la famille Tapiridae au Laos
Bulletin de la Société Royale des
Sciences Naturelles de Laos 1: 47-48
- 1777** Devaraj, B.V. (1983)
Distribution study of the Nicobar Crab-
eating Macaque
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group
Newsletter 3: 27-28
- 1782** Dietz, J.M. (1985)
Chrysocyon brachyurus
Mammalian Species 234
- 1783** Dinerstein, E., Mehta, J.N. (1989)
The Clouded Leopard in Nepal
Oryx 23: 199-201
- 1786** Dirschl, H.J. and Wetmore, S.P. (1978)
Grévy's Zebra
Abundance and distribution in Kenya
1977. Kenya Rangeland Ecological
Monitoring Unit, Nairobi. Aerial Survey
Technical Report Series 4
- 1787** Dirschl, H.J., Mbugua, S.W. and
Wetmore, S.P. (1978)
Preliminary results for an aerial census of
livestock and wildlife in Kenya's
rangelands
Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring
Unit. Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife,
Kenya. Aerial Survey Technical Report
Series 3
- 1788** Dobias, R.J. (1987)
Elephants in Thailand: an overview of
their status and conservation
Tigerpaper 14: 19-24
- 1789** Domning, D.P. (1982)
Commercial exploitation of manatees
Trichechus in Brazil c.
1785-1973. Biological Conservation
22(2): 101-126
- 1790** Donadio, A. (1978)
Some comments on otter trade and
legislation in Colombia
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings
of the first working meeting of the
IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group,
Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March
1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 34-42
- 1791** Dorji, D.P. and Santiapillai, C. (1989)
The status, distribution and conservation
of the Tiger *Panthera tigris* in Bhutan
Biological Conservation 48: 311-319
- 1793** Douglas-Hamilton, I., Froment, J.M. and
Dougoubé, G. (1985)
Aerial census of wildlife in the north of
the Central African Republic
Report to CNAF/ WWF/ IUCN/ PNUD/
FAO. Unpublished
- 1794** Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987)
African Elephant population study
Pachyderm 8: 1-10
- 1795** Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987)
African Elephants: population trends and
their causes
Oryx 21: 11-24
- 1797** Dowsett, R.J. and Granjon, L. (1991)
Liste préliminaire des mammifères du
Congo
Pp. 297-310 in R.J. Dowsett and F.
Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.)
- 1798** Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R.J.
(1991)
Observations complémentaires sur
quelques grands mammifères dans le
bassin du Kouilou au Congo
Pp. 291-296 in R.J. Dowsett and F.
Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.)
- 1800** Duguy, R. (1986)
[Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*)
on the coast of Gironde, France]
Mammalia 50(4): 563-564. (In French)
- 1801** Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. (1974)
Ecology of population dynamics of
Colobus guereza in Ethiopia
Folia Primatologica 21: 188-208
- 1802** Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. (1976)
Contrasts in social structure among
Black-and-white Colobus Monkey groups
Animal Behaviour 24: 84-92
- 1804** Dupuy, A. (1971)
SOS pour la conservation de la nature en
Mauretanie
Science et Nature 108: 31-34
- 1805** Dupuy, A.R. (1971)
Les oiseaux et les mammifères de la
cuvette du Djoudj (Delta du fleuve
Sénégal)
Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N. 33: 237-248
- 1806** Dupuy, A. R. (1971)
Statut actuel des primates au Sénégal.
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de
l'Afrique Noire 33(1-2): 467-478
Volume 33 Number 1-2 Pages 467-478.

- 1807** Dupuy, A.R. (1973)
Premier inventaire des mammifères du
Parc National de Basse Casamance
(Sénégal)
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de
l'Afrique Noire 35: 186-197
- 1808** Dupuy, A. R. and Verschuren, J. (1977)
Wildlife and parks in Senegal.
Oryx
Volume 14 Number 1 Pages 36-46.
- 1809** Duran, J.C., Cattán, P.E. and Yanez, J.L.
(1985)
The Grey Fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in
Chilean Patagonia (southern Chile)
Biological Conservation 34(2): 141-148
- 1810** Eames, J.C. and Robson, C.R. (1993)
Threatened primates in southern
Vietnam
Oryx 27(3): 146
- 1814** East, R. (1993)
Conservation status of antelopes in Asia
and the Middle East, Part 2.
Species
Number 20 Pages 40.
- 1815** Eaton, R.L. (1976)
The Brown Hyena: A review of
biology, status and conservation
Mammalia 40(3): 377-400
- 1817** Edmond-Blanc, F., Rothschild, A. de and
Rothschild, E. de (1962)
Contribution à l'étude des grandes
ongules dans le nord du Bourkou (Tchad)
Mammalia 26: 489-493
- 1819** Eisenberg, J.F. (1989)
Mammals of the Neotropics
Vol.1. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela,
Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana.
University Chicago Press, Chicago
- 1820** Eisenberg, J.F. (1990)
South American cats and the Florida
Panther *Felis concolor coryi*
- 1821** Eisenberg, J.F. and McKay, G.M. (1970)
An annotated checklist of the recent
mammals of Ceylon with keys to the
species
Ceylon Journal of Science 8(2): 69-99
- 1822** Eisenberg, J.F., O'Connell, M.A. and
August, P.V. (1979)
Density, productivity and distribution of
mammals in two Venezuelan habitats
In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), Vertebrate
ecology in the northern Neotropics.
Smithsonian, Washington, D.C
- 1823** Eisentraut, M. (1973)
Die wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Po und
West Kamerun
Bonner Zoologische Monographien 3: 1-
428
- 1824** Eisentraut, M. (1986)
Über das vorkommen des Chaco-Pekari,
Catagonus wagneri, in Bolivien.
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 37: 43-47
- 1825** Ekobo, A. (1993)
The status of Forest Elephants in the
south east of the Republic of Cameroon
Pachyderm 16:84
- 1826** Elbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G.
(1966)
Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la
Forêt du Ruggège (République
Rwandaise)
Acta Tropica, Parasitologie 23: 223-263
- 1827** Elgmork, K. (1994)
The decline of the Brown Bear *Ursus
arctos* in central south Norway
Biological Conservation 69(2): 123- 129
- 1828** Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott,
T.C.S. (1951)
Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian
mammals 1758-1946
British Museum (Natural History),
London
- 1829** Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott,
T.C.S. (1966)
Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian
mammals
(2nd edition). British Museum (Natural
History), London
- 1830** Elliot, K.M. (1983)
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Spain
Mammal Review 13(1): 25-34
- 1831** Else, J.G. (1983)
Can we save the De Brazza's Monkey in
Kenya?
Komba 1983(2-3): 27-28
- 1832** Emlen, J.T. and Schaller, G.B. (1960)
Distribution and status of the Mountain
Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla beringei* (1959)
Zoologica 45: 41-52
- 1833** Encarnación, F. and Aquino R. (1993)
Official list of threatened Peruvian
primates
Neotropical Primates 1(3): 5-6

- 1834** Erlinge, S. (1978)
The status of the Otter in Sweden
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 144-146
- 1835** Estes, J.A. (1980)
Enhydris lutris
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 133: 1-8
- 1836** Estrada, A.R. and Ferrer, L.T. (1987)
Distribucion del manati antillano, *Trichechus manatus* (Mammalia:Sirenia), en Cuba. 1. Region occidental
Poeyana 354
- 1837** Ewer, R.F. (1973)
The carnivores
Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London
- 1838** Fa, J.E. (1982)
A survey of population and habitat of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco
Biological Conservation 24(1): 45-66
- 1839** Fa, J.E. (1983)
The Barbary Macaque - the future
Oryx 17(2): 62-67
- 1840** Fa, J.E. (1986)
An important new locality for the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Morocco
Primate Conservation 7: 31- 34
- 1841** Fa, J.E. (1986)
On the ecological status of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco: habitat influences versus human impact
Biological Conservation 35: 215-258
- 1842** Fa, J.G. (1989)
The genus *Macaca*: a review of taxonomy and evolution
Mammal Review 19: 45-81
- 1843** Fagotto, F. (1985)
Larger animals of Somalia in 1984
Environmental Conservation 12: 260-264
- 1844** Fairley, J.S. (1975)
An Irish beast book
Blackstaff Press, Belfast
- 1845** Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. (1991)
Forest Elephant population in the Central African Republic and Congo
Pachyderm 14: 3-19
- 1846** Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. (1993)
Elephants and ivory in the Congo since the ban: the lull before the storm
Pachyderm 16: 51- 58
- 1847** Fayard, A., Saint Girons, M.C. and Maurin, H. (Eds) (1984)
Atlas des mammifères sauvages de France
Ministère de L'Environnement, Société Française pour l'Etude et la Protection des Mammifères, Paris
- 1848** Fedigan, L.M. (1986)
Demographic trends in the *Alouatta palliata* and *Cebus capucinus* populations of Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica
In: Else, J.G. and Lee, P.C. (Eds), Primate ecology and conservation, volume 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- 1852** Feng Zuo-jian, Zheng Chang-lin and Cai Gui-quan (1980)
[On mammals from south-eastern Xizang (Tibet)]
Acta Zoologica Sinica 26(1): 91-97. (In Chinese)
- 1853** Ferguson, W.W. (1981)
The systematic position of *Canis aureus* lupaster and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai
Mammalia 45: 459-465
- 1854** Ferguson, W.W. (1981)
The systematic position of *Gazella dorcas* (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Israel and Sinai
Mammalia 45: 453-457
- 1856** Festetics, A. (Ed.) (1980)
Der Luchs in Europa
Verbreitung, wiederinbürgerung, räuber-beute-beziehung. Kilda Verlag
- 1860** Flannery, T. (1993)
The bat report : a survey of the mammals of Vanuatu
Naika 41, 3pp
- 1862** Flannery, T.F. (1990)
The mammals of New Guinea
Robert Brown and Associates, Carina, Queensland
- 1863** Fleagle, J.G. and Mittermeier, R.A. (1980)
Locomotor behaviour, body size and comparative ecology of seven Surinam monkeys
American Journal of Physical Anthropology 52(3): 301-314
- 1865** Flower, S.S. (1932)
Notes on the recent mammals of Egypt, with a list of the species recorded from that kingdom
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London: 369-450

- 1866** Flynn, R.W. and Abdullah, M.T. (1984)
Distribution and status of the Sumatran Rhinoceros in Peninsular Malaysia
Biological Conservation 28: 253-273
- 1867** Fonseca, F.P. (1983)
Protection of the Wolf in Portugal
XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 pp. 661- 664
- 1869** Fooden, J. (1975)
Taxonomy and evolution of Liontail and Pigtail Macaques (Primates: Cercopithecidae)
Fieldiana Zoology 67: 1-169
- 1870** Fooden, J. (1976)
Primates obtained in peninsular Thailand June-July, 1973, with notes on the distribution of continental southeast Asian leaf-monkeys (*Presbytis*)
Primates 17: 95-118
- 1871** Fooden, J. (1982)
Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 3. Species and subspecies accounts of *Macaca assamensis*
Fieldiana Zoology (N.S.) 10: 1-52
- 1872** Fooden, J. (1983)
Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 4. Species account of *Macaca thibetana*
Fieldiana Zoology (N.S.) 17: 1-20
- 1873** Fooden, J., Quan Guoqiang, Wang Zongren and Wang Yingxiang (1985)
The stumptail macaques of China
American Journal of Primatology 8(1): 11-30
- 1874** Fordyce, R.E., Mattlia, R.H. and Wilson, G.J. (1979)
Stranding of a Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823, at New Brighton, New Zealand
Mauri Ora 7: 73-82
- 1875** Foster-Turley, P., MacDonald, S. and Mason, C. (1990)
Otters an action plan for their conservation
126pp. IUCN
- 1876** Fox, J.L., Sinha, S.P., Chundawat, S. and Das, P.V. (1991)
Status of the Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in North west India
Biological Conservation 55(3): 283-298
- 1877** Frade, F. (1985)
Aves e mamíferos das ilhas de São Tomé e do Príncipe, notas de sistemática e de protecção à Fauna
Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Occidentis, Comunicações-Zoologica e Biologia Animal 4(6th session): 137-150
- 1878** Fuller, T.K., Johnson, W.G. Franklin, W.L. and Johnson, K.A. (1987)
Notes on the Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk (*Conepatus humboldti*) in southern Chile
Journal of Mammalogy 68(4): 864-867
- 1879** Funaioli, U. and Simonetta, A.M. (1966)
The mammalian fauna of the Somali Republic: status and conservation problem.
Monitore Zoologico Italiano 74(Suppl.): 285-295
- 1880** Gakahu, C.G. (1991)
African rhinoceroses: challenges continue in the 1990s
Pachyderm 14: 42-45
- 1881** Gallagher, M.D. (1975)
The dugong *Dugong dugon* (Sirenia) at Bahrain, Persian (Arabian) Gulf
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 73: 211-212
- 1884** Gardner, A.L. (1971)
Notes on the Little Spotted Cat *Felis tigrina oncilla* in Costa Rica
Journal of Mammalogy 52: 464-465
- 1885** Garrigue, C. and Gill, P.C. (1994)
Observations on Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in New Caledonian waters during 1991-1993
Biological Conservation 70(3): 211-218
- 1886** Gartlan, J.S. (1973)
Influences of phylogeny and ecology on variations in the group organization of primates
In: Menzel, E.W. (Ed.), *Precultural primate behaviour*. Symposium of the 4th International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. Karger, Basel, pp. 88-101
- 1887** Gartlan, J.S. (1975)
The African coastal rain forest and its primates: threatened resources
In: Bermant, G. and Lindburg, D.G. (Eds), *Primate utilization and conservation*. Wiley and Sons, New York, pp. 67-82
- 1888** Gartlan, J.S. (1980)
Conservation status of western Gorillas
Unpublished

- 1889** Gartlan, J.S. and Brain, C.K. (1968)
Ecology and social variability in
Cercopithecus aethiops and *C. mitis*
In: Jay, P.C. (Ed.), *Primates: studies in
adaptation and variability*. Holt, Rinehart
and Winston, New York, pp. 253-293
- 1890** Gartlan, J.S. and Struhsaker, T.T. (1972)
Polyspecific associations and niche
separation of rain-forest anthropoids in
Cameroon, West Africa
Journal of Zoology, London 168: 221-
266
- 1891** Garzon, P., Palacios, F. and Garzon, J.
(1980)
Situación actual del oso pardo (*Ursus
arctos pyrenaicus* Fischer, 1890) en
España y datos sobre su alimentación en
la Cordillera Cantábrica
I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos
de Vertebrados, La Rábida 1977, pp.
681-683
- 1892** Gaskin, D.E. (1972)
Whales, dolphins and seals
Heinemann, Auckland
- 1893** Gaskin, D.E. (1992)
Status of the Atlantic White-sided
Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus acutus* in
Canada.
Canadian Field Naturalist 106(1): 64-72
- 1894** Gaskin, D.E. (1992)
Status of the Harbour Porpoise *Phocoena
phocoena* in Canada
Canadian Field Naturalist 106(1): 36-54
- 1895** Gaskin, D.E. (1992)
Status of the Common Dolphin *Delphinus
delphis* in Canada
Canadian Field Naturalist 106(1): 55-63
- 1896** Gaskin, D.E., Arnold, P.W. and Blair, B.A.
(1974)
Phocoena phocoena
Mammalian Species (American Society of
Mammalogists) 42: 1-8
- 1897** Gaskin, D.E., Yamamoto, S. and
Kawamura, A. (1993)
Harbor Porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena* in
the coastal waters of North Japan
Fishery Bulletin 93(3): 440-454
- 1898** Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter,
M.L. Jr. (1983)
The status and conservation of forest
wildlife in Himachal Pradesh, western
Himalayas
Biological Conservation 27(4): 291-314
- 1900** Gee, E.P. (1952)
Possible occurrence of the Snub-nosed
monkey (*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*) in
Assam
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society* 51: 264-265
- 1901** Gee, E.P. (1967)
A note on the occurrence of the Malayan
Sun Bear *Helarctos malayanus* (Raffles)
within Indian limits
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society* 64: 352-354
- 1902** Gee, E.P. (1967)
Occurrence of the Nayan or Great
Tibetan Sheep, *Ovis ammon hodgsoni*
Blyth, in Bhutan
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society* 64: 553-554
- 1904** Gee, E.P. (1967)
Occurrence of the Snow Leopard,
Panthera uncia (Schreber), in Bhutan
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society* 64: 552-553
- 1905** Geffen, E., Hefner, R., MacDonald, D.W.
and Ucko, M. (1993)
Biotope and distribution of Blanford's Fox
Oryx 27(2): 104
- 1907** Ghiglieri, M.D. (1984)
Realm of the Mountain Gorillas
Swara 7(2):24-27
- 1908** Gillet, H. (1965)
L'oryx algazelle et l'addax du Tchad
La Terre et la Vie 112(3): 257-272
- 1909** Gillet, H. (1971)
L'oryx algazelle et l'addax
Distribution géographique. Chance de
survie. *Compte Rendu Sommaire des
Séances de la Société de Biogéographie*
405: 177-189
- 1910** Ginsberg, J.R. and Macdonald, D.W.
(1990)
Foxes, wolves, jackals and dogs, an
action plan for the conservation of canids
IUCN, Gland
- 1911** Gittins, S.P. and Akonda, A.W. (1982)
What survives in Bangladesh?
Tigerpaper 9(4): 5-11
- 1912** Glade, A.A. (1988)
Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates
Chilean Forest Service, Santiago
- 1913** Glander, K.E. (1983)
The effects of trapping and removal on
tamarin populations in Peru
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group
Newsletter 3: 19-20

- 1915** Godfrey, L. and Vuillaume-Randriamanantena, M. (1986)
Hapalemur simus: endangered lemur once widespread
Primate Conservation 7: 92-96
- 1916** Gogoi, P.C. (1981)
A sanctuary for the Golden Langur
Tigerpaper 8(2): 7-9
- 1922** Goodman, S. M. (1993)
A reconnaissance of Ile Sainte Marie, Madagascar: the status of the forest, avifauna, lemurs and fruit bats.
Biological Conservation
Volume 65 Number 3 Pages 205-212.
- 1923** Goodwin, G.G. (1934)
Mammals collected by A. W. Anthony in Guatemala, 1924-1928.
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 68(1): 1-60
- 1924** Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Lawrie, B.C. and Godwin, M.D. (1985)
Observations on the Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Owen)
Biological Conservation 33:165-195
- 1927** Gray, G.G. and Simpson, C.D. (1980)
Ammotragus lervia
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 144: 1-7
- 1928** Gray, J.E. (1861)
List of Mammalia, tortoises and crocodiles collected by M Mouhot in Camboja.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1861: 135-140
- 1929** Green, J. and Green, R. (1981)
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in western France.
Mammal Review
Volume 11 Pages 181-187.
- 1932** Green, M. J. B. (1982)
Status, distribution and conservation of the Snow Leopard in north India.
International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards
Volume 3 Pages 6-10.
- 1933** Green, M. J. B. (1985)
Aspects of the ecology of the Himalayan Musk Deer.
Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge
- 1935** Greig, J.C. (1983)
The South African Southern Right Whale census, 1983
African Wildlife 37(5): 184
- 1936** Gressitt, J.L. (1970)
Biogeography of Laos
Pacific Insects Monograph 24: 573-626
- 1937** Grettenberger, J. (1984)
W National Park in Niger - a case for urgent assistance
Oryx 18(4): 230-236
- 1938** Grettenberger, J.F. and Newby, J.E. (1986)
- The status and ecology of the Dama Gazelle in the Air and Ténéré National Nature Reserve, Niger
Biological Conservation 38: 207-216
- 1939** Grimwood, I.R. (1969)
Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals
Special publication No. 21, American Committee for International Wildlife Protection and New York Zoological Society
- 1940** Groombridge, B. (1984)
A new locality for the Lion-tailed Macaque
Oryx 18(3): 144-147
- 1941** Groves, C.P. (1971)
Systematics of the genus *Nycticebus*
In: Anon, Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. S. Karger, Basel, pp. 44-53
- 1942** Groves, C.P. (1972)
Systematics and phylogeny of gibbons
In: Rumbaugh, D.M. (Ed.), Gibbons and Siamang, vol. 1, Karger, Basle, pp. 1-89
- 1943** Groves, C.P. (1974)
Horses, asses and zebras in the wild
David and Charles, London
- 1944** Groves, C.P. (1975)
The taxonomy of *Moschus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla), with particular reference to the Indian Region
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 72(3): 662-676
- 1945** Groves, C.P. (1980)
Speciation in *Macaca*: the view from Sulawesi.
In: Lindburg, D.G. (Ed.), The Macaques: studies in ecology, behaviour and evolution. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co., New York
- 1948** Grubb, P. (1973)
Distribution, divergence and speciation of the Drill and Mandrill
Folia Primatologica 20: 161-177

- 1949** Grubb, P. (1978)
A new antelope from Gabon
Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society 62(4): 373-380
- 1950** Grubb, P. (1978)
The Potto (*Perodicticus potto*: Primates, Lorisidae) in Nigeria and adjacent territories
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire 40(4): 900-913
- 1952** Grubb, B.R. and Pereira, M.J. (1965)
Strandings of Finner Whale (*Balaenoptera physalus* Linn.) near Virar (Thana District) and at Bombay, Maharashtra State.
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 62: 550-551
- 1953** Grzimek, B. (1978)
Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas
Das Tier 12: 16-19, 40-41
- 1954** Guggisberg, C.A.W. (1975)
Mammals of eastern Africa
Sapra Studio, Nairobi
- 1955** Guggisberg, C.A.W. (1975)
Wild cats of the world
David and Charles, London
- 1956** Gunaratna, R. (1986)
Whales off Sri Lanka
Sri Lanka Wildlife 2: 5-7
- 1957** Gunderson, V. (1977)
Some observations on the ecology of *Colobus badius temmincki*, Abuko Nature Reserve, the Gambia, West Africa
Primates 18(2): 305-314
- 1958** Gupta, A.K. and Kumar, A. (1994)
Feeding ecology and conservation of the Phayre's Leaf Monkey *Presbytis phayrei* in northeast India
Biological Conservation 69(3): 301-306
- 1959** Gupta, R.D. (1986)
Elephants in northern India
WWF Monthly Report January 1986: 1-6
- 1960** Habibi, K. (1977)
The mammals of Afghanistan, their distribution and status
Ministry of Agriculture, Kabul
- 1961** Haimoff, E.H., Yang Xiao-Jun, He Swing-Jing and Chen Nan (1987)
Conservation of gibbons in Yunnan Province, China
Oryx 21: 168-173
- 1962** Hall, E.R. (1981)
The mammals of North America
2 vols. (2nd edition). Wiley, New York
- 1963** Haltenorth, T. and Diller, H. (1977)
Mammals of Africa
(English translation), Collins, London
- 1964** Hamilton, P. H. (1981)
The Leopard *Panthera pardus* and the Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kenya: ecology, status, conservation, management.
Report prepared for the Office of Endangered Species.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. - Washington, D.C.
- 1966** Hammond, P.S. and Thompson, P.M. (1991)
Minimum estimate of the Bottle-nose Dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in the Moray Firth, North East Scotland
Biological Conservation 56(1): 79-87
- 1967** Han, C. (1982)
[The status of the research on the Chinese River Dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*) in China]
Acta Theriologica Sinica 2(2): 245-252.
(In Chinese)
- 1969** Handley, C.O. (1976)
Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project
Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biology Series 20(5): 1-89
- 1970** Happold, D. C. D. (1973)
Large mammals of West Africa.
Longmans. -London
- 1971** Happold, D. C. D. (1973)
The Red-crowned Mangabey, *Cercocebus torquatus* in western Nigeria.
Folia Primatologica
Volume 20 Pages 423-428.
- 1972** Happold, D. C. D. (1987)
The mammals of Nigeria.
Clarendon Press. -Oxford ISBN 0-19-857565-3
- 1973** Happold, D. C. D. and Happold, M. (1989)
The mammals of Zambia.
Nyala
Volume 14 Number 1 Pages 5-20.
- 1974** Haque, M.N. and Siddiqi, N.A. (1988)
Status of Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*) in Bangladesh with some information on its food preferences
Tigerpaper 15(2): 18-21
- 1975** Harcourt, A.H, Fossey, D. and Sabater-Pi, J. (1981)
Demography of *Gorilla gorilla*
Journal of Zoology, London 195: 215-233

- 5229** Erdelen, W. (1998)
Trade in lizards and snakes in
Indonesia – biogeography, ignorance
and sustainability.
In: Erdelen, W. (ed). Conservation,
trade and sustainable use of lizards
and snakes in Indonesia. *Mertensiella*
9: 65-83
- 5230** Tilbury, C. (1998)
Two new chameleons
(Sauria:Chamaeleonidae) from
isolated Afromontane forests in Sudan
and Ethiopia.
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 47(3-4):
293-299.
- 5231** Ruiz-Carranza and Ramírez-Pinilla.
(1992)
Una nueva especie de *Minyobates*
(Anura: Dendrobatidae) de Colombia.
Lozania
Number 61 Pages 1-16
- 5232** Böhme, W. and Ziegler, T. (1997)
Varanus melinus sp. n., ein neuer
Waran aus der _V. indicus_-Gruppe
von den Molukken, Indonesien.
Herpetofauna. 19 (111): 26-34
- 5233** Zimmerman, H. and Hetz. (1992)
Vorläufige Bestandsaufnahme und
Kartierung des gefährdeten
Goldfröschen, *Mantella aurantiaca*, im
tropischen Regenwald Ost-
Madagaskars.
Herpetofauna 14(77):
Pages 33-34
- 5234** Cansdale, G.S. (1961)
West African Snakes.
Longmans: London.
- 5235** Alberts, A. (comp. & ed.) (1999)
West Indian Iguanas: Status Survey
and Conservation Action Plan
IUCN/SSC West Indian Iguana
Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland,
Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
6+111 pp.
- 5236** Khan, M.A.R. (1982)
Wildlife of Bangladesh: a checklist.
University of Dhaka, Dhaka
- 5237** Böhme, W. and Klaver, C. (1981)
Zur innerartlichen Gliederung und zur
Artgeschichte von *Chamaeleo*
quadricornis Tornier 1899 (Sauria:
Chamaeleonidae).
Amphibia-Reptilia 1: 313-328
- 6191** Ng, P. K. L. & Wee, Y. C (eds.)(1994)
The Singapore Red Data Book.
Threatened Plants and Animals of
Singapore.
The Nature Society (Singapore). -
Singapore ISBN 981003475X
- 6217** LA COMMISSION DES COMMUNAUTÉS
EUROPÉENNES. (18 December 2000)
Règlement (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la
Commission du 30 novembre 2000
modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 338/97
du Conseil relatif à la protection des
espèces de faune et de flore sauvages
par la réglementation de leur
commerce. [French]
Journal officiel n° L 320
Volume 320
- 6219** COMISIÓN DE LAS COMUNIDADES
EUROPEAS. (18 December 2000)
Reglamento (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la
Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de
2000, que modifica el Reglamento
(CE) n° 338/97 del Consejo relativo a
la protección de especímenes de la
fauna y flora silvestres mediante el
control de su comercio. [Spanish]
Diario Oficial n° L 320
Volume 320
- 6221** LA COMMISSIONE DELLE COMUNITÀ
EUROPEE. (18 December 2000)
Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della
Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000,
che modifica il regolamento (CE) n.
338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla
protezione di specie della flora e fauna
selvatiche mediante il controllo del
loro commercio. [Italian]
Gazzetta ufficiale n. L 320
Volume 320
- 6222** DIE KOMMISSION DER
EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN.
(18 December 2000)
Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der
Kommission vom 30. November 2000
zur Aenderung der Verordnung (EG)
Nr. 338/97 des Rates ueber den
Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender
Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch
UEberwachung des Handels. [German]
Amtsblatt nr. L 320
Volume 320
- 6232** Hallmann, G. et al. (1997)
Faszinierende Taggeckos. Die Gattung
Phelsuma.
- 6235** Uetz, P., Etzold, T. & Chenna, R
(comps.)(2001)
The EMBL Reptile Database.
[http://www.embl-
heidelberg.de/~uetz/LivingReptile
s.html](http://www.embl-heidelberg.de/~uetz/LivingReptiles.html)

- 6262** Thirakhupi, K. and van Dijk, P. P. (1994)
Species diversity and conservation of turtles of western Thailand.
Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society
Volume 42 Pages 207-259
- 6271** Kreetiyutanont, K. (1993)
Siamese Crocodile (*Crocodylus siamensis* Schneider, 1801) in Khao Ang Ru Nai Wildlife Sanctuary, Chachoengsao Province, Thailand.
Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society
Volume 41 Pages 135-137
- 6492** Pounds, J.A. and Crump, M.L. (1994)
Amphibian declines and climate disturbance: the case of the golden toad and the harlequin frog.
Conservation Biology.
Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 72-85
- 6493** Wilms, T. & W. Böhme. (2000)
A new *Uromastix* species from south-eastern Arabia, with comments on the taxonomy of *Uromastix aegyptia* (Forskål, 1775) (Squamata: Sauria. Agamidae).
Herpetozoa
Volume 13 Number 3/4 Pages 133-148
- 6497** Webb, R. G. (1983)
Trionyx ater.
Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles
Number 137 Pages 1
- 6498** Poynton, J. C., Howell, K. M., Clarke, B. T. and Lovett, J. C. (1999)
A critically endangered new species of *Nectophrynoides* (Anura: Bufonidae) from the Kihansi Gorge, Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania.
African Journal of Herpetology
Volume 47 Number 2 Pages 59-67
- 6499** Jungfer, K.-H., Weygoldt, P. and Juraske, N. (1996)
Dendrobates vicentei, ein neuer Pfeilgiftfrosch aus Zentral-Panama.
[German]
Herpetofauna
Volume 18 Pages 17-26
- 6500** Lötters, S., Debold, P., Henle, K., Glaw, F. and Kneller, M. (1997)
Ein neuer Pfeilgiftfrosch aus der *Epipedobates pictus*-gruppe vom osthang der Cordillera Azul in Perú.
[German]
Herpetofauna
Volume 19 Number 110 Pages 25-34.
- 6513** Platt, S. G. and Ngo Van Tri. (2000)
Status of the Siamese crocodile in Vietnam.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 3 Pages 217-221.
- 6516** Seddon, N., Tobias, J., Yount, J. W., Ramanampamonjy, J. R., Butchart, S. and Randrianizahana, H. (2000)
Conservation issues and priorities in the Mikea Forest of south-west Madagascar.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 287-304.
- 6518** Thorbjarnarson, J., Platt, S. G. and U. Saw Tun Khaing. (2000)
A population survey of the estuarine crocodile in the Ayeyarwady Delta, Myanmar.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 317-324.
- 6521** Powell, R., Ottenwalder, J. A., Incháustegui, S. J., Henderson, R. W. and Glor, R. E. (2000)
Amphibians and reptiles of the Dominican Republic: species of special concern.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 2 Pages 118-128.
- 6527** Thorbjarnarson, J. and Wang, X. (1999)
The conservation status of the Chinese alligator.
Oryx
Volume 33 Number 2 Pages 152-159.

- 2035** Hlavac, V. and Toman, A. (1993)
Otter distribution and conservation in the
Czech Republic
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 8:
36-37
- 2036** Ho Hua Chew (1988)
The Dugong in Singapore waters
Malaysian Nat. 42(1): 22-25
- 2037** Hoffman, R.K., Ponce del Prado, C.F. and
Otte, K.C. (1976)
Registro de nos nuevas especies de
mamíferos para el Peru, *Odocoileus*
dichotomus (Illiger, 1811) y
Chrysocyon brachyurus (Illiger, 1811)
con notas sobre su habitat
Revista Forestal de Peru 6: 6-81
- 2041** Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl,
J.W. (1982)
Mammal species of the world, a
taxonomic and geographic reference
The Association of Systematics
Collections, Lawrence, Kansas
- 2042** Hoogsteijn, R. and Mondolfi, E. (eds)
(1993)
The Jaguar
- 2043** Hoppe-Dominik, B. (1990)
On the occurrence of the Honey-Badger
(*Mellivora capensis*) and the viverrids in
the Ivory Coast.
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation
Volume 3 Pages 9-13.
- 2044** Horn, A.D. (1987)
The socioecology of the Black Mangabey
(*Cercocebus atterimus*) near Lake
Tumba, Zaire
American Journal of Primatology 12:
165-180
- 2045** Horrocks, J. (1984)
The utilization and conservation of
Vervets in Barbados
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group
Newsletter 4: 30-31
- 2046** Horsten, F. (1982)
Os parques nacionais e os outras zonas
de protecção da natureza de Angola.
[Portuguese]
Ministerio da Agricultura, Direcção
Nacional da Conservação da Natureza. -
Luanda
- 2050** Horwich, R.H. and Johnson, E.D. (1984)
Geographic distribution and status of the
Black Howler Monkey
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group
Newsletter 4: 25-27
- 2051** Hošek, E. (1984)
[On occurrence and development of
spreading of Common Otter in Moravia
and Silesia]
Ochrana Přírody 5: 111-134. (In
Russian)
- 2052** Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F.J.,
Leon, L., Aranda, M. and Bell, D.J.
(1987)
The Volcano Rabbit - a shrinking
distribution and a threatened habitat
Oryx 21: 85-91
- 2053** Howard, G.W. and Chabwela, H.N.
(1987)
The Red Lechwe of Busanga Plain,
Zambia - a conservation success
Oryx 21: 233- 235
- 2054** Hubrecht, R.C. (1986)
Operation Raleigh primate census in the
Maya Mountains, Belize
Primate Conservation 7: 15-17
- 2056** Hufnagl, E. (1972)
Libyan mammals
Oleander Press, Cambridge
- 2058** Hunkeler, P. (1978)
Conservation du cerf de Barbarie dans la
forêt des Béni-Salah
Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished
- 2059** Huntley, B.J. (1974)
Outlines of wildlife conservation in
Angola
Journal of the Southern African Wildlife
Management Association 4: 157-166
- 2060** Hussain, S.A., Sharma, R.K. and
Choudhury, B.C. (1994)
A note on the morphometry of Ganges
River Dolphin with comments on its
mortality in fishing nets
Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society 90:501-505
- 2061** Husson, A.M. (1978)
The mammals of Surinam
E.J. Brill, Leiden
- 2070** ICONA (1992)
Status and distribution of the Pardel Lynx
(*Lynx pardina*) in the Iberian peninsula
Nature and Environment Series 55. 23pp
- 2071** Idris, S.M.M. (1988)
Elephants in Malaysia - is there a future?
Tigerpaper 15(2): 14-18

- 2072** Ilangakoon, A., Mahendra, W.P. and Subasinghe, H.A.K. (1993)
On rare cetacean species off Sri Lanka including the Killer Whale *Orcinus orca* (Linn.) (Delphinidae: Cetacea)
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 89: 363-365
- 2073** Ilany, G. (1990)
Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Israel.
Pp. 4-5. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2- 14
- 2074** Ilbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G. (1966)
Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la forêt du Rugege (République Rwandaise)
Acta Tropica 23: 223-263
- 2075** Inskipp, T. and Corrigan, H. (Eds) (1992)
A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II
Detailed reviews of 24 priority species. Report of the CITES Animals Committee. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne
- 2077** Ishwaran, N. (1993)
Ecology of the Asian Elephant in lowland dry zone habitats of the Mahaweli River Basin, Sri Lanka
Journal of Tropical Ecology 9(2): 169-182
- 2079** Izawa, M. (1990)
Iriomote Cat *Felis iriomotensis*
Pp. 10-11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2080** Jachmann, H. (1984)
Status of the Mwabvi rhino (*Diceros bicornis*)
Nyala 10(2): 77-90
- 2081** Jachmann, H. (1988)
Numbers, distribution and movements of the Nazinga elephants
Pachyderm 10: 16-21
- 2082** Jackson, P. (1982)
Elephants and rhinos in Africa
A time for decision. IUCN, Gland
- 2083** Jackson, P. (1984)
The plight of cats
A summary report on the Cat Specialist Group workshop, Kanha National Park, India, 9-12. April 1984. Cat News 1: 1-15
- 2084** Jackson, P. (1986)
Chinese Tiger faces extinction
WWF Monthly Report June 1986: 137-141
- 2085** Jackson, P. (1993)
The status of the Tiger in 1993 and threats to its future
Cat News 19: 5
- 2086** Jackson, P. (1994)
The Tiger on the brink of extinction
CITES/C&M International Magazine 1(2): 24-38
- 2087** Jackson, P. and Ahlborn, G. (1988)
A radio-telemetry study of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) in West Nepal
Tigerpaper 15(2): 1-14
- 2089** Jaksic, F.M., Schlatter, R.P. and Yanez, J.L. (1980)
Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes, *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *Dusicyon griseus*
Journal of Mammalogy 61: 254-260
- 2090** Janzen, D.H. and Wilson, D.E. (1983)
Mammals - introduction
In: Jansen, D.H. (Ed.), Costa Rican Natural History. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. 426-442
- 2091** Java, R.L. (1983)
Census of wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*)
Tigerpaper 10(2): 23
- 2092** Jeannin, A. (1936)
Les mammifères sauvages du Cameroun
Lechevalier, Paris
- 2093** Jeffrey, S. (1982)
Threats to the Proboscis Monkeys
Oryx 16(4): 337-339
- 2094** Jeffrey, S.M. (1970)
Ghana's forest wildlife in danger
Oryx 10(4): 240-243
- 2095** Jeffrey, S.M. (1975)
Ghana's new forest national park
Oryx 13(1): 34-35
- 2096** Jenkins, J.H. (1983)
The status and management of the River Otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in North America
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 233-235
- 2100** Jenkins, P.D. and Hill, J.E. (1982)
Mammals from Siberut, Mentawai Islands
Mammalia 46(2): 219-224
- 2103** Johns, A. (1985)
Current status of the southern Bearded Saki (*Chiropotes satanas satanas*)
Primate Conservation 5: 28

- 2104** Johns, A. (1985)
First field observations of *Pithecia albicans*
Primate Eye 26: 17-18
- 2106** Johns, A.D. and Ayres, J.M. (1987)
Southern Bearded Sakis beyond the brink
Oryx 21: 164-167
- 2107** Johnsingh, A.J.T. (1990)
Asiatic Lion *Panthera leo persica*
Pp. 7-8. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2108** Johnson, D.H., Ripley, S.D. and Thonglongya, K. (1980)
Mammals from Nepal.
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
Volume 77 Pages 56-63.
- 2109** Johnson, E. (1937)
List of vanishing Gambian mammals. Series/Edition 2
Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire
Volume 31 Pages 62-66.
- 2111** Jolly, A. (1980)
Frustrating search for the monkey with a lion's tail
Pp: 96-105. In: Prince Rainier and G.H. Bourne (Eds), Primate conservation, Academic Press, New York
- 2112** Jolly, A. (1987)
Priorités dans l'étude des populations de Lémuriens
In: Anon, Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN, Gland
- 2113** Jones, C. (1969)
Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorises in Rio Muni, West Africa
Folia Primatologica 11: 255-267
- 2114** Jones, C. and Anderson, S. (1978)
Callicebus moloch
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 112: 1-5
- 2116** Jones, T.S. (1966)
Notes on the commoner Sierra Leone mammals
Nigerian Field 31(1): 4-18
- 2117** Joshua, J. and Johnsingh, A.J.T. (1994)
Impact of biotic disturbances on the habitat and population of the endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel *Ratufa macroura* in south India
Biological Conservation 68(1): 293-294
- 2118** Joslin, P. and Santiapillai, C. (1990)
The Bornean Bay Cat *Felis badia*
Pp. 9-10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2119** Joubert, E. (1973)
Habitat preference, distribution and status of the Hartmann Zebra *Equus zebra hartmannae* in South West Africa
Madoqua 1(7): 5-15
- 2120** Joubert, E. and Mostert, P.K.N. (1975)
Distribution patterns and status of some mammals in South West Africa
Madoqua 9: 5-44
- 2123** Kano, T. (1971)
Distribution of the primates on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika
Primates 12: 281-304
- 2125** Kappeler, M. (1981)
The Javan Silvery Gibbon (*Hylobates lar moloch*), habitat, distribution, numbers.
Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 2126** Karami, M. (1992)
Cheetah distribution in Khorasan Province, Iran
Cat News 16: 4
- 2127** Karanth, K.V. (1986)
A possible sighting record of the Malabar Civet (*Viverra zibetha* Blyth) from Karnataka
Journal of Bombay Natural History Society 83: 192-193
- 2128** Karr, J.R. (1973)
Ecological and behavioural notes on the Liontailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*) in South India
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 70(1): 191-193
- 2129** Karstad, E.L. and Hudson, R.J. (1984)
Census of the Mara River Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*), southwest Kenya, 1980-82
African Journal of Ecology 22(2): 143-147
- 2130** Kavanagh, M. and Bennett, E.L. (1984)
A synopsis of legislation and the primate trade in habitat and user countries
In: Mittermeier, R.A. and Mack, D. (Eds), The international primate trade vol.1, TRAFFIC(U.S.A.), Washington, D.C., pp. 19-48
- 2132** Keage, P.L. (1982)
The conservation status of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands
University of Tasmania Environmental Studies Occasional Paper 13

- 2133** Kemenes, I (1991)
Otter distribution, status and conservation problems in Hungary
IUCN Otter Specialist Group 6:20-3
- 2134** Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994)
Tigers in the wild
A WWF species status report.20pp
- 2135** Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994)
Rhinos in the wild
A WWF species status report.20pp
- 2136** Kempf, C., Balestreri, A., Wotschikowsky, V. and Fernex, M. (1980)
Chez nous, le lynx? Mythes et réalité
Les Guides Gesta, Paris
- 2137** Kenney, J.S. (1994)
Saving the Tiger in the wild
Cat News 21: 11
- 2138** Kenyon, K.W. (1982)
Sea Otter (*Enhydra lutris*)
In: Chapman, J.A. and Feldhamer, G.A. (Eds), Wild mammals of North America. J. Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, pp. 704-710
- 2141** Khan, M. A. R. (1981)
The non-human primates of Bangladesh. Tigerpaper
Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 12-15.
- 2142** Khan, M. A. R. (1982)
Wildlife of Bangladesh.
University of Dhaka. -Dhaka
- 2143** Khan, M.A.R. (1984)
Endangered mammals of Bangladesh
Oryx 18(3): 152-156
- 2144** Khan, M. A. R. (1985)
Mammals of Bangladesh.
Nazma Reza. -Dhaka
- 2145** Khan, M. A. R. and Ahsan, M. F. (1986)
The status of primates in Bangladesh and a description of their forest habitats.
Primate Conservation
Volume 7 Pages 102-109.
- 2146** Khan, M. K. b. M. (1978)
Man's impact on the primates of Peninsular Malaysia.
In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation, Academic Press, London, pp. 41-46
- 2147** Khan, M. K. M. (1985)
Population and distribution of the Malayan Elephant, *Elephas maximus* in Peninsular Malaysia.
Journal of Wildlife and Parks
Volume 4 Pages 1-16.
- 2149** King, C.M. (1983)
Mustela erminea
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 195
- 2150** King, J.E. (1983)
Seals of the world
(2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History), London
- 2151** Kingdon, J. (1971)
East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. 1.
Academic Press. -London
- 2153** Kingdon, J. (1977)
East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. III part A.
Academic Press. -London
- 2156** Kinnaird, M.F. (1985)
Aerial census of manatees in northeastern Florida
Biological Conservation 32(1): 59-79
- 2157** Kinzelbach, R. and Boesscheck, J. (1992)
A record of the Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* on the island of Sal (Cape Verde Island)
International Journal of Mammalian Biology 57(1):58-59
- 2158** Kirkevoold, B. and Sleeper, B. (1992)
The natural history of the Patas Monkey
Swara 15(2): 8-11
- 2159** Kirkpatrick, R.D.L. and Cartwright, A.M.L. (1975)
List of mammals known to occur in Belize
Biotropica 7(2): 136-140
- 2160** Kleiman, D. (Ed.) (1978)
The biology and conservation of the Callithrichidae
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C
- 2161** Klingel, H. (1972)
Somali Wild Ass status survey in the Danakil Region, Ethiopia
Final report WWF Project 496
- 2162** Klinowska, M. (1991)
Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book
IUCN, Gland and Cambridge
- 2163** Kock, D. (1969)
Die verbreitung der primaten in Sudan
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde 34: 193-216
- 2164** Kock, D., Shafie, D.M. and Amr, Z.S. (1993)
The Jungle Cat *Felis chaus* Guldenstaedt 1776 in Jordan
International Journal of Mammalian Biology 57(3): 179-180

- 2165** Köhncke, M. and Leonhardt, K. (1986)
Cryptoprocta ferox
Mammalian Species (American Society of
Mammalogists) 254
- 2166** Kolstad, M., Mysterud, I., Kvam, T.,
Sfrenson, O.J. and Wikan, S. (1986)
Status of the Brown Bear in Norway:
distribution and population 1978-82
Biological Conservation 38: 79-99
- 2167** Konstant, W., Mittermeier, R.A. and
Nash, S.D. (1985)
Spider monkeys in captivity and in the
wild
Primate Conservation 5: 82-109
- 2168** Kool, K. (1992)
The status of endangered primates in
Gunung Halimun reserve, Indonesia
Oryx 26(1): 29-33
- 2170** Koshkareu, E. (1994)
Snow Leopard poaching in Central Asia
Cat News 21: 18
- 2171** Koster, S. (1981)
A survey of the vegetation and large
mammals of Park W, Niger
M.Sc. Thesis, Michigan State University,
Michigan
- 2174** Krystufek, B. and Tortkovic, N. (1992)
New information on the introduction into
Europe of the Small Indian Mongoose
Herpestes auropunctatus
Small Carnivore Conservation 7:16
- 2176** Kuhn, A.J. (1965)
A provisional checklist of the mammals
of Liberia
Senckenbergiana Biologica 46: 321-340
- 2177** Kumerloeve, H. (1975)
Die saugetiere (Mammalia) der Türkei
Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen
Staatssammlung München 18: 69-158
- 2178** Kumerloeve, H. (1975)
Die saugetiere (Mammalia) Syriens und
des Libanon
Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen
Staatssammlung München 18: 159-225
- 2179** Kunhunu, N.V.A. (1991)
Status der Malabar-Zibetkatze und des
Jerdon-Musangs in den West Ghats
Zoologische Gesellschaft Arten und
Populationschutz 7(1): 3-4
- 2181** Kuper, J.H. (1978)
The wild asses at the Little Rann of Kutch
Tigerpaper 5(3): 29-32
- 2182** Kurt, F. (1978)
Kashmir Deer (*Cervus elaphus hanglu*) in
Dachigam
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings
of a working meeting of the Deer
Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN,
Morges, pp. 87-108
- 2184** Lafontaine, L. (1993)
Distribution of *Lutra lutra* in Brittany and
first preventative measures against road
traffic
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 8:
37
- 2185** Lamarche, B. (1980)
L'addax *Addax nasomaculatus*
(Blainville); biologie
Report to WWF/IUCN, Gland.
Unpublished
- 2188** Lamprey, H. (1975)
Report on the desert encroachment
reconnaissance in northern Sudan
Report to IUCN and UNEP. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 2189** Langguth, A. (1975)
Ecology and evolution in the South
American canids
In: Fox, M.W. (Ed.), The wild canids,
their systematic behavioural ecology and
evolution. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New
York, pp. 192-206
- 2190** Largen, M.J. and Yalden, D.W. (1987)
The decline of Elephant and Black
Rhinoceros in Ethiopia
Oryx 21: 103-106
- 2191** Larg, Y.C., Kirkpatrick, C.R. and Zhongtai
Xiaolin (1994)
Report on the distribution, population
and ecology of the Yunnan Snub-nosed
Monkey *Rhinopithecus bieti*
Primates 35(2): 241-250
- 2193** Laurie, E.M.O. and Hill, J.E. (1954)
List of land mammals of New Guinea,
Celebes and adjacent islands, 1758-1952
British Museum (Natural History),
London
- 2194** Laurie, W.A., Lang, E.M. and Groves,
C.P. (1983)
Rhinoceros unicornis
Mammalian Species (American Society of
Mammalogists) 211: 1-6
- 2195** Lavieren, L. P. van and Bosch M. L.
(1977)
Evaluation des densités de grands
mammifères dans le Parc National de
Bouba Ndjida, Cameroun
La Terre et la Vie 31: 3-32

- 2196** Lay, D.M. (1967)
A study of the mammals of Iran
Fieldiana Zoology 54: 1-282
- 2197** Lear, R.J. and Bryden, M.M. (1980)
A study of the Bottlenose Dolphin
Tursiops truncatus in eastern Australian waters
Canberra, ANPWS, Occasional Papers No.4
- 2198** Leatherwood, S., Hubbs, C.L. and Fisher, M. (1979)
First records of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) from the Gulf of California with detailed notes on mass stranding
Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History 19(3): 45-52
- 2199** Lee, P.C. Thornback, J. and Bennett, E.L. (1988)
Threatened primates of Africa
The IUCN red data book. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge
- 2200** Lefebure, L.W. (1993)
Status of the West Indian Manatee
Sirenews, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Sirenia Specialist Group.20: 12
- 2201** Leskes, A. and Acheson, N.H. (1970)
Social organization of a free-ranging troop of Black-and-white Colobus Monkeys (*Colobus abyssinicus*)
Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Primatology, Zurich 1970, 3: 22-31
- 2202** Lever, C. (1983)
Wildlife conservation in the southern Sudan
Oryx 17(4): 190-193
- 2204** Lewis, R. E., Lewis, J. H. and Atallah, S. I. (1968)
A review of Lebanese mammals, Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Hyracoidea and Artiodactyla.
Journal of Zoology, London
Volume 154 Pages 517-531.
- 2205** Li Zhi-xiang and Ma Shi-lai (1980)
A revision of the White-headed Langur
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 5(4): 440-442
- 2206** Li Zhi-xiang, Ma Shi-lai, Hua Cheng-hui and Wang Ying-xiang (1981)
The distribution and habits of the Yunnan Golden Monkey, *Rhinopithecus bieti*
Journal of Human Evolution 11(7): 633-638
- 2208** Ligon, S. (1976)
Aerial survey of the Dugong in Kenya
FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/107. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 August - 9 September 1976
- 2209** Liles, G. and Jenkins, L. (1984)
A field survey for Otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Yugoslavia
Journal of Zoology, London 203: 282-284
- 2213** Locati, M. (1990)
The Goral of Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary, northern India
Caprinae Specialist Group News 5: 6-7
- 2214** Lode, T. (1993)
The decline of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the region of the Pays de Loire, west France
Biological Conservation 65(1): 9-13
- 2215** Lönnberg, E. (1913)
Mammals from Ecuador and related forms
Arkiv för Zoologi 8(16): 1-36
- 2216** Lorini, M.L. and Persson, V.G. (1990)
New species of *Leontopithecus* Lesson 1840 from Southern Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae).
Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool. (338): 1-14
- 2217** Loughlin, T.R. and Perez, M.A. (1985)
Mesoplodon stejnegeri
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 250: 1-6
- 2219** Lovari, S. (1977)
The Abruzzo Chamois
Oryx 14(1): 47-50
- 2220** Lovari, S. (1990)
Some notes on the wild ungulates of the Sagarmatha National Park, Khumba Himal (Nepal)
Caprinae Specialist Group News 5: 2-4
- 2221** Lu Ho-gee and Sheng He-lin. (1984)
Status of the black Muntjac, *Muntiacus crinifrons* in eastern China.
Mammal Review 14(1): 29-36
- 2223** Lu, Hou-ji (1990)
Cat problems in China
P. 10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2224** Luna, M.L. (1982)
Conservation of the Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey
International Zoo Yearbook 22: 47-52

- 2225** Ma Yi-ching. (1983)
The status of bears in China.
Acta Zoologica Fennica
Volume 174 Pages 165-166.
- 2226** Macdonald, D. M. (1984)
Encyclopaedia of mammals: vol 1.
carnivores, seals, whales, dolphins,
primates.
George, Allen and Unwin. -London
- 2227** Macdonald, D. W. (1982)
Notes on the size and composition of
groups of Proboscis Monkey, *Nasalis
larvatus*.
Folia Primatologica
Volume 37 Pages 95-98.
- 2228** Macdonald, S.M. (1983)
The status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in
the British Isles.
Mammal Review
Volume 13 Number 1 Pages 11-23.
- 2229** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1982)
Otters in Greece.16. 3.
Oryx
Volume 16 Number 3 Pages 240-244.
- 2230** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.
(1982)
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in central
Portugal.
Biological Conservation
Volume 22 Pages 207-215.
- 2231** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.
(1983)
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Tunisia.
Mammal Review
Volume 13 Number 1 Pages 35-37.
- 2232** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.
(1983)
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Italy.
Biological Conservation
Volume 25 Pages 95-101.
- 2233** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1984)
Otters in Morocco.
Oryx
Volume 18 Number 3 Pages 157-159.
- 2234** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1985)
Otters, their habitat and conservation in
northeast Greece.
Biological Conservation
Volume 31 Number 3 Pages 191-210.
- 2235** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.
(1986)
Otters of the Jordan Valley.
WWF Monthly Report June 1986
Pages 149-153.
- 2236** Macdonald, S. M., Mason, C. F. and
Shalmon, B. (1986)
A survey for Otters in Israel.
Oryx
Volume 20 Pages 233-236.
- 2237** MacDonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1994)
Status and conservation needs of the
Otter *Lutra lutra* in the western
Palaeartic.
Nature and Environment (Council of
Europe) no 67. 54pp
- 2238** MacKenzie, A.F. (1952)
Economic problems of the monkey
population in Sierra Leone.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of
London
Volume 122 Number 2 Pages 511.
- 2239** Mackinnon, J. (1983)
Report on a visit to Hanoi, 18-25
November 1983, to participate in the
workshop of the programme on natural
resources and environmental research
and protection.
-Unpublished
- 2240** Mackinnon, J. (1986)
Bid to save the Kouprey.
WWF Monthly Report April
Volume 1986 Pages 91-97.
- 2242** Madan, O. (1994)
Ghost in the snow.
BBC Wildlife
Volume 12 Number 8 Pages 30-35.
- 2244** Mahdi, N. and Georg, P. V. (1969)
A systematic list of the vertebrates of
Iraq.
Iraq Natural History Museum Publication
Number 26 Pages 77 pp.
- 2246** Malbrant, R. (1952)
Faune du Centre Africain Français
(mammifères et oiseaux). [French]
Lechevalier. -Paris
- 2247** Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949)
Colobus polykomos. [French]
In: Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A.,
Encyclopedie Biologique.
Lechevalier. -Paris Pages 216-217.
- 2248** Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949)
Faune de l'equateur Africain Français.
Vol. 2, mammifères. Encyclopédie
Biologique 36. [French]
Lechevalier. -Paris
- 2250** Mallon, D. (1983)
The status of Ladakh Urial *Ovis orientalis
vignei* in Ladakh, India.
Biological Conservation
Volume 27 Number 4 Pages 373-381.

- 2251** Mallon, D. (1988)
Snow Leopards in northern Hunza.
Cat News
Volume 9 Pages 12.
- 2252** Mallon, D. P. (1985)
The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic.
Mammal Review
Volume 15 Pages 71-102.
- 2253** Mann, G. (1950)
Nuevos mamíferos de Tarapaca.
Resultados de la expedición Universitaria a Tarapaca, 1948. [Spanish]
Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas
Volume 1 Number 2 Pages 4-6.
- 2254** Mantecon, M. A. F. de, Mudry de Pargament, M. D. and Brown, A. (1984)
Cebus apella de Argentina, distribución geográfica, fenotipo y cariotipo.
[Spanish]
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoología
Volume 13 Pages 399-408.
- 2255** March, E.W. (1957)
Gorillas of eastern Nigeria.
Oryx
Volume 4 Pages 30-34.
- 2256** Mares, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. (1982)
Mammalian biology in South America.
Vol. 6.
Special Publication Series. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh. -Pittsburgh
- 2257** Mares, M. A., Deja, R. A. and Barquez, R. M. (1989)
Guide to the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina.
University of Oklahoma Press.
- 2258** Mares, M. A., Ojeda, R. A. and Kosco, M. P. (1981)
Observations on the distribution and ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina.
Annals of the Carnegie Museum
Volume 50 Pages 151-206.
- 2260** Marineros, L. and Gallegos, F. M. (1988)
Mamíferos silvestres de Honduras.
[Spanish]
Asociación Hondureña de Ecología.
- 2261** Marker-Koaus, L. and Koaus, D. (1990)
Status of the Cheetah in Zimbabwe and Namibia.
Cat News
Volume 12 Pages 15-16.
- 2262** Marsden, S. (1983)
Rehabilitating Chimpanzees in Gambia.
Fund for Animals (Australia) Newsletter
Volume 3 Number 2 Pages 14-15.
- 2263** Marsh, C. (1986)
A resurvey of Tana River primates and their habitat.
Primate Conservation
Volume 7 Pages 72-82.
- 2264** Marsh, C.W. and Wilson, W.L. (1981)
A survey of primates in Peninsular Malaysian forests.
Universiti Kebangsaan and University of Cambridge. -Malaysia and Cambridge, U.K.
- 2265** Marsh, H. (1983)
Conserving the Dugong (cowfish) in Vanuatu.
Naika
Volume 9 Pages 1-5.
- 2267** Marshall, P. (1967)
Wild mammals of Hong Kong.
Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2268** Martens, V. (1989)
Otter survey in the northern part of the Netherlands.
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin
Volume 4 Pages 27-28.
- 2269** Martin, E.B., Martin, C.B. and Vigne, L. (1987)
Conservation crisis - the rhinoceros in India.
Oryx
Volume 21 Pages 212-218.
- 2271** Mathur, R. and Bhatnagar, P. S. (1994)
Study of activity pattern in *Presbytis entellus* at _Ambagarh reserve_ forest, Jaipur.
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
Volume 90 Pages 495-496.
- 2272** Mathur, R. and Manohar, B. R. (1994)
Home range of Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*) in four habitats in Jaipur, India.
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
Volume 90 Pages 494.
- 2274** Mazak, V. (1981)
Panthera tigris.
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists)
Number 152 Pages 1-8.
- 2275** McCarthy, T.J. (1982)
Chironectes, Cyclopes, Cabassous and probably *Cebus* in southern Belize
Mammalia 46(3): 397-400

- 2276** McCarthy, T.J. (1983)
Mammals of Belize
Belize Audubon Society Bulletin 15(4): 1-3
- 2277** McFarlane, D.A. (1983)
Phyllonycteris aphylla IUCN red data book inventory report form
Natural History Museum Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, 23 August 1983
- 2278** McGrew, W.C., Baldwin, P.J. and Tutin, C.E.G. (1981)
Chimpanzees in a hot, dry and open habitat: Mt. Assirik, Senegal, West Africa
Journal of Human Evolution 10: 227-244
- 2279** Mead, J.G. (1981)
First records of *Mesoplodon hectori* (Ziphiidae) from the northern hemisphere and a description of the adult male
Journal of Mammalogy 62(2): 430-432
- 2281** Medley, K.E. (1993)
Primate conservation along the Tana River: an examination of the forest habitat
Conservation Biology 7(1): 109-121
- 2282** Medway, Lord (1969)
The wild mammals of Malaya and Singapore
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 2283** Medway, Lord (1970)
The monkeys of Sundaland: ecology and systematics of the cercopithecids of a humid equatorial environment
In: Napier, J.R. and Napier, P.H. (Eds), Old World Monkeys, Academic Press, New York, pp. 513-544
- 2284** Medway, Lord (1977)
Mammals of Borneo
Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 7: 1-172
- 2285** Meester, J. and Setzer, H.W. (Eds) (1971)
The mammals of Africa
An identification manual. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C
- 2286** Meester, J.A.J. (1976)
South African red data book - small mammals
South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 11, National Scientific Programmes Unit, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
- 2287** Meier, B., Albignac, R., Peyrieras, A., Rumpler, Y. and Wright, P. (1987)
A new species of *Hapalemur* (Primates) from south-east Madagascar.
Folia Primatologica 48: 211-215
- 2288** Meier, B. and Albignac, R. (1989)
Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur *Allocebus trichotis* rediscovered
Primate Conservation 10:27
- 2289** Melendres, A.P. (1978)
Notas sobre las nutrias de Rio del Ecuador
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 56-62
- 2290** Mena, R.A. (1978)
Fauna y caza en Costa Rica
Lil. S.A. San José, Costa Rica
- 2291** Ménard, N., Amroun, M., Said, R.M. and Gautier-Hion, A. (1986)
Status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Tikhja Forest, Algeria
Primate Conservation 7: 35-38
- 2292** Mendelssohn, H. (1983)
Conservation of the Wolf in Israel
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 281-282
- 2294** Mendelssohn, H. (1989)
Felids in Israel
Cat News 10: 2-4
- 2296** Mendelssohn, H. and Yom-tov, Y. (1987)
Plants and animals of the land of Israel, 7
Mammals. Ministry of Defence Publishing House and Society for Protection of Nature, Israel
- 2298** Mensch, P.J.A. van and Bree, P.J.H. van (1969)
On the African Golden Cat, *Profelis aurata* Temm
Biologia Gabonica 5: 235-269
- 2299** Menzies, J.I. (1970)
An eastward extension to the known range of the Olive Colobus Monkey (*Colobus verus* van Beneden)
Journal of the West African Science Association 15: 83-84

Index

A

Aardwolf 73
 Abolí..... 15
 Abruzzo Chamois 97
 Abyssinian Wolf..... 62
abyssinicus, Colobus 29
acariensis, Callithrix 17
acariensis, Mico..... 17
Acerodon..... 4
Acinonyx 73
acutorostrata, Balaenoptera
 58
acutus, Lagenorhynchus.. 52
Addax 93
 Addax à nez tacheté 93
 Addra Gazelle 95
admiralitatum, Pteropus... 4
 Admiralty Flying-fox 4
aduncus, Tursiops 56
aequatorialis, Pithecia 25
aethiops, Chlorocebus 29
affinis, Ratufa 42
 Afghan Fox 63
 African Ass 85
 African Caracal..... 73
 African Civet 70
 African Clawless Otter 66
 African Elephant..... 83
 African Golden Cat..... 80
 African Manatee 84
 African Wild Ass 85
africana, Loxodonta 83
africanus, Equus..... 85
 Afro-Australian Fur Seal .. 81
 Agile Gibbon 37
 Agile Mangabey..... 26
agilis, Cercocebus..... 26
agilis, Hylobates..... 37
Agouti..... 44
 Agouti ponctué..... 44
 Agouti rojizo 44
AGOUTIDAE 44
 Aguara guazu 62
 Aguti de América Central. 44
 Aï de Bolivie 39
Ailuropoda..... 64
Ailurus 64
albicans, Pithecia..... 25
albifrons, Cebus 24
albigena, Cercocebus 30
albigena, Lophocebus 30
albinasus, Chirotopes..... 24
albirostris, Lagenorhynchus
 52
albogularis, Cercopithecus 27
 Aldabra Flying-fox 4
aldabrensis, Pteropus..... 4
alecto, Pteropus 4
allamandi, Galictis 67
alleni, Galago..... 15

alleni, Galagoides 15
Allenopithecus..... 26
 Allochèbe 12
Allocebus..... 12
Alouatta 20, 21
 Alpine Musk Deer 90
 Alpine Weasel 69
alpinus, Cuon 62
altaica, Mustela 69
 Amazonian River Dolphin 44
 Amazonian Manatee..... 84
 Amazonian River Dolphin. 54
Amblonyx 66
 Ambon Flying-fox 4
 American Black Bear..... 64
 American Lynx 76
 American Manatee 84
americana, Antilocapra... 92
americana, Mazama 92
americanus, Ursus 64
ammon, Ovis 97
Ammotragus 93
amphibius, Hippopotamus 89
ampullatus, Hyperoodon.. 46
 Amsterdam Island Fur Seal
 82
 Anamolure de Beecroft... 42
 Anamolure de Derby 43
 Anamolure de Pel 43
 Anamolure nain..... 43
 Anas 67
Anathana..... 8
 Anca de Llanura 93
 Andean Bear 64
 Andean Cat..... 77
 Andean Hairy Armadillo... 40
 Andean Night Monkey 21
 Andean Tapir 86
 Andean Titi Monkey 23
 Andean Wolf 63
 Ane sauvage d'Afrique.... 85
 Ane sauvage d'Asie..... 85
 Ane sauvage de l'Inde.... 85
 Ane sauvage de Mongolie 85
 Ane sauvage du Tibet.... 85
 Angola Pied Colobus 29
 Angolan Black-and-white
 Colobus..... 29
 Angolan Colobus..... 29
angolensis, Colobus 29
 Angwantibo 14
annectens, Lontra..... 68
 Anoa 93, 94
 Anoa de Ilanura 93
 Anoa de montaña 94
 Anoa de Quarle 94
 Anoa des montagnes 94
 Anoa des plaines 93
ANOMALURIDAE 42
Anomalurus 42, 43
 Anta 86
 Anta brasileña..... 86
 Antarctic Fur Seal 81

Antarctic Minke Whale 58
 Anteburro 86
Antilocapra 92
 Antilocapre 92
 Antilocapre de Californie.. 92
ANTILOCAPRIDAE 92
Antilope..... 89, 92, 93, 97
 Antilope américaine 92
 Antilope amazéro enano de
 agua 89
 Antilope blanche 93
 Antilope cervicapre 93
 Antilope de cuatrocuernos 98
 Antilope del Tibet..... 97
 Antilope du Tibet 97
 Antilope negro gigante 96
 Antilope negro indio 93
 Antilope sable negro 96
 Antilope saiga 98
 Antilope tibetano 97
antisensis, Hippocamelus. 91
Aonyx 66
 Aotus 21, 22
 Aoudad 93
apella, Cebus 24
 Apennine Chamois 97
aquaticus, Hyemoschus ... 89
 Arabian Oryx..... 96
arachnoides, Brachyteles. 23
 Araguato de Guatemala... 21
 Arch-beaked Whale..... 46
Arctictis..... 70
 Arctocèbe 14
Arctocebus..... 14
 Arctocéphale d'Afrique du
 Sud..... 81
 Arctocéphale d'Australie .. 82
 Arctocéphale de Guadalupe
 82
 Arctocéphale de Juan
 Fernandez 81
 Arctocéphale de Kerguelen
 81
 Arctocéphale des Galapagos
 81
Arctocephalus 81, 82
arctoides, Alouatta 21
arctoides, Macaca 30
arctos, Ursus 65
 Ardilla costarricense..... 42
 Ardilla de Deppe 42
 Ardilla de las palmeras ... 42
 Ardilla de los pinos..... 42
 Ardilla de palmera 42
 Ardilla voladera de orejas
 largas 43
 Ardilla voladora enana.... 43
 Argali 97
 Argali 97
 Argali del Himalaya 97
argentata, Callithrix 17
argentatus, Mico..... 17
argentatus, Pteropus..... 4

Argentine Grey Fox..... 63
aries, Ovis..... 97
 Arirai..... 70
 Armadillo gigante..... 40
 Armadillo peludo andino.. 40
 Armado de zapilots..... 39
arnee, Bubalus..... 93
 Arni..... 93
arnuxii, Berardius..... 45
arquatus, Pteropus..... 4
 Arrui..... 93
ARTIODACTYLA..... 87
 Ascagne..... 26
ascanius, Cercopithecus.. 26
 Ashy-headed Flying-fox.... 4
 Asian Caracal..... 73
 Asian Elephant..... 83
 Asian Palm Civet..... 71
 Asian Tapir..... 86
 Asian Wild Ass..... 85
 Asian Wild Sheep..... 97
 Asiatic Black Bear..... 65
 Asiatic Golden Cat..... 74
 Asiatic Lion..... 78
 Asiatic Wild Ass..... 85
 Asiatic Wild Dog..... 62
 Asno salvaje de Africa.... 85
 Assam Macaque..... 30
 Assam Rabbit..... 41
assamensis, Macaca..... 30
 Assamese Macaque..... 30
 Atèle à tête brune..... 22
 Atèle arachnoïde..... 23
 Atèle belzébut..... 22
 Atèle de Geoffroy..... 22
 Atèle de Geoffroy du
 Panama..... 22
 Atèle du Costa Rica..... 22
 Atèle du Panama..... 22
 Atèle noir..... 22
Ateles..... 22
 Ateles de Geoffroy..... 22
 Ateles de Panamá..... 22
 Atlantic Dolphin..... 50
 Atlantic Humpbacked
 Dolphin..... 54
 Atlantic Spinner Dolphin.. 55
 Atlantic Spotted Dolphin.. 55
 Atlantic White-sided Dolphin
 52
 Atlas Deer..... 91
attenboroughi, Zaglossus.. 1
attenuata, Feresa..... 50
attenuata, Stenella..... 55
atys, Cercocebus..... 26
 Aullado..... 21
aurata, Felis..... 80
aurata, Profelis..... 80
auratus, Presbytis..... 35
auratus, Trachypithecus.. 35
aureus, Arctocebus..... 14
aureus, Canis..... 61
aureus, Hapalemur..... 11
aurita, Callithrix..... 17
auropunctatus, Herpestes
australis, Arctocephalus.. 81
australis, Eubalaena..... 61
australis, Lagenorhynchus 52

Australophocaena..... 57
Avahi..... 13
Avahi laineux..... 13
avunculus, Pygathrix..... 35
avunculus, Rhinopithecus 35
Axis..... 90
Aye-aye..... 14
aygula, Presbytis..... 33
azarai, Aotus..... 21

B

Babiroussa..... 87
 Babirusa..... 87
 Babisuri..... 65
 Babouin anubis..... 33
 Babouin chacma..... 33
 Babouin de Guinée..... 33
 Babouin jaune..... 33
Babyrousa..... 87
babyrousa, Babyrousa.... 87
 Bactrian Deer..... 91
 Bactrian Red Deer..... 91
 Bactrian Wapiti..... 91
badia, Catopuma..... 74
badia, Felis..... 74
badius, Colobus..... 34
badius, Ptilocolobus..... 34
badius, Procolobus..... 34
 Baiji..... 45
baileyi, Naemorhedus.... 96
bairdii, Berardius..... 45
bairdii, Tapirus..... 86
Balaena..... 60, 61
BALAENIDAE..... 60
Balaenoptera..... 58, 59, 60
BALAENOPTERIDAE..... 58
 Bald-faced Saki..... 25
 Bald-headed Uacari..... 23
 Baleine à bosse..... 60
 Baleine à nageoires..... 60
 Baleine à six bosses..... 58
 Baleine à taquet..... 60
 Baleine australe..... 61
 Baleine bleue..... 59
 Baleine de Biscaye..... 61
 Baleine de grande baie.... 60
 Baleine des Basques..... 61
 Baleine d'Ostende..... 59
 Baleine du Groenland..... 60
 Baleine fin..... 60
 Baleine grise..... 58
 Baleine pygmée..... 61
 Baleinoptère à museau
 pointu..... 58
 Baleinoptère bleue..... 59
 Baleinoptère commune.... 60
 Baleinoptère de Bryde.... 59
 Baleinoptère de Rudolphi. 59
 Ballena45, 46, 47, 48, 49,
 58, 59, 60, 61
 Ballena aleta..... 60
 Ballena azul..... 59
 Ballena blanca..... 49
 Ballena boba..... 59, 60
 Ballena boreal..... 60
 Ballena de Bryde..... 59

Ballena de Cuvier..... 48
 Ballena de pico de Andrew46
 Ballena de pico de Arnoux45
 Ballena de pico de Baird .. 45
 Ballena de pico de Blainville
 46
 Ballena de pico de Gervais47
 Ballena de pico de Gray... 47
 Ballena de pico de Héctor 47
 Ballena de pico de Hubbs. 46
 Ballena de pico de Layard 47
 Ballena de pico de Longman
 46
 Ballena de pico de Sowerby
 46
 Ballena de pico de Stejneger
 48
 Ballena de pico de True... 47
 Ballena de Shepherd..... 48
 Ballena esperma..... 49
 Ballena franca..... 61
 Ballena franca del Norte.. 61
 Ballena franca pigmea.... 61
 Ballena gris..... 58
 Ballena hocico de botella del
 norte..... 46
 Ballena hocico de botella del
 sur..... 46
 Ballena jorobada..... 60
 Ballena minke..... 58
 Ballena sei..... 59
 Ballena..... 61
balutus, Pteropus..... 7
bancanus, Tarsius..... 17
 Banded Duiker..... 95
 Banded Hare-wallaby..... 3
 Banded Langur..... 33
 Banded Leaf Monkey..... 33
 Banded Linsang..... 71
 Banded Musang..... 71
 Banded Palm Civet..... 71
 Banderón caballo..... 39
 Bandicoot à pied de porc... 1
 Bandicoot de Bougainville.. 2
 Bandicoot pieds de cochon. 1
 Bandicootlapin..... 1
 Bandicot conejo..... 1
 Bandicot de Bouganville... 2
 Bandicot de pies porcinos.. 1
 Banks Flying-fox..... 5
baptista, Callicebus..... 23
 Barasinga..... 91
 Barasingha..... 91
barbara, Eira..... 67
 Barbary Ape..... 32
 Barbary Deer..... 91
 Barbary Macaque..... 32
 Barbary Red Deer..... 91
 Barbary Sheep..... 93
 Barbary Stag..... 91
 Bare-faced Tamarin..... 19
 Baribal..... 64
 Barizo dorsirrojo..... 25
 Barred Bandicoot..... 2
bartoni, Zaglossus..... 1
 Basáride..... 65
 Bassarai rusé..... 65
Bassaricyon..... 65

Bassarid d'Amérique centrale	65	Black Giant Squirrel	42	Bonobo	38
<i>Bassariscus</i>	65	Black Gibbon.....	37	Bontebok.....	95
Bawean Deer	90	Black Howler.....	20	Boodie.....	3
Bay Cat.....	74	Black Howling Monkey.....	20	Booted Macaque	31
Bay Duiker	94	Black Leaf Monkey.....	36	<i>borealis, Balaenoptera</i>	59
Bay Lynx.....	76	Black Lemur.....	10	<i>borealis, Lissodelphis</i>	52
Bear Macaque	30	Black Lion Tamarin	19	Bornean Gibbon.....	38
Bearded Saki	24	Black Muntjac	92	Bornean Marbled Cat.....	74
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurops</i> ..	42	Black Musk Deer.....	90	Bornean Smooth-tailed	
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurus</i>	42	Black Porpoise.....	57	Treeshrew	9
<i>belangeri, Tupaia</i>	9	Black Rhinoceros.....	87	Bornean Treeshrew	9
Belette à ventre jaune	70	Black Right Whale.....	61	<i>borneensis, Sousa</i>	54
Belette alpine	69	Black Saki	24	Borrego cimarrón.....	97
Belette de Sibérie.....	70	Black Tree-kangaroo	2	<i>Bos</i>	93
Belette des Alpes	69	Black Uacari.....	23	Boto.....	44
Bélouga	49	Black-and-red Howling		Bottlehead	46
Beluga	49	Monkey	20	Bottlenose Dolphin.....	56
<i>belzebul, Alouatta</i>	20	Black-and-red Tamarin....	20	Bottle-nosed Dolphin.....	56
<i>belzebuth, Ateles</i>	22	Black-and-white Saki	25	<i>bougainville, Perameles</i>	2
Bengal Fox	63	Black-and-white Tassel-ear		Bouquetin du Népal.....	96
Bengal leopard cat	79	Marmoset	18	Boutu.....	44
Bengal Leopard Cat	79	Black-bearded Flying-fox...	6	BOVIDAE	93
<i>bengalensis, Felis</i>	79	Black-bellied Pangolin	41	<i>bowdoini, Mesoplodon</i>	46
<i>bengalensis, Nycticebus</i> ..	14	Black-browed Spider Monkey		Bowhead Whale.....	60
<i>bengalensis, Prionailurus</i> ..	79	.....	22	<i>Brachyteles</i>	23
<i>bengalensis, Vulpes</i>	63	Blackbuck.....	93	<i>brachyurus, Chrysocyon</i> ..	62
Benguela Dolphin	50	Black-capped Capuchin ..	24	<i>brachyurus, Herpestes</i>	72
Beni Titi Monkey.....	24	Black-cheeked White-nosed		Bradype	39
<i>beniensis, Alouatta</i>	20	Monkey	26	BRADYPODIDAE	39
<i>bennettii, Cynogale</i>	71	Blackchin Dolphin	52	<i>Bradypus</i>	39
Bérardien d'Arnoux.....	45	Black-eared Flying-fox	6	<i>brasiliensis, Pteronura</i>	70
Bérardien de Baird	45	Black-faced Black Spider		<i>brasiliensis, Sotalia</i>	54
<i>Berardius</i>	45	Monkey	22	Brazilian Tapir.....	86
<i>berzovskii, Moschus</i>	89	Black-faced Lion Tamarin	19	<i>bredanensis, Steno</i>	56
Berrendo	92	Black-footed Cat.....	74	<i>brelichi, Pygathrix</i>	35
<i>Bettongia</i>	3	Black-footed Ferret	70	<i>brelichi, Rhinopithecus</i>	35
Bettongie à queue touffue .	3	Black-handed Spider Monkey		<i>brevicaudata, Chinchilla</i> ...	44
Bettongie de Lesueur.....	3	.....	22	<i>breviceps, Kogia</i>	48
<i>bezoarticus, Odocoileus</i> ...	92	Black-headed Marmoset ..	18	<i>brevirostris, Orcaella</i>	53
<i>bezoarticus, Ozotoceros</i> ..	92	Black-headed Night Monkey		Bridled Dolphin.....	55
Bichichi	20	.....	22	Bridled Naitail Wallaby.....	3
<i>bicolor, Ratufa</i>	42	Black-headed Squirrel		Bridled Wallaby	3
<i>bicolor, Saguinus</i>	19	Monkey	25	Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur	
<i>bicornis, Diceros</i>	87	Black-headed Uacari	23	.....	11
<i>bidens, Mesoplodon</i>	46	Blackish Squirrel Monkey.	25	<i>brookei, Cephalophus</i>	94
<i>bieti, Felis</i>	74	Black-mantled Tamarin ...	20	Brow-antlered Deer	91
<i>bieti, Pygathrix</i>	35	Black-pencilled Marmoset	18	Brown Bear.....	65
<i>bieti, Rhinopithecus</i>	35	Black-tailed Marmoset....	17	Brown Howler.....	20
Big-eared Flying-fox	6	Black-tufted-ear Marmoset		Brown Howling Monkey ...	20
Bighorn	97	.....	18	Brown Lemur	10
Bighorn Sheep	97	<i>blainvillei, Pontoporia</i>	45	Brown Mouse-lemur	13
Bilby.....	1	<i>Blastocerus</i>	90	Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin	
Binturong	70	Blue Duiker.....	94	.....	24
<i>bismarck, Arctictis</i>	70	Blue Monkey	27	Brown-headed Spider	
Bismarck Flying-fox	6	Blue Whale	59	Monkey	22
<i>Bison</i>	93	Bobcat	76	Brown-headed Tamarin ...	19
Bison des forêts	93	Bokharan Deer.....	91	Brown-throated Sloth.....	39
<i>bison, Bison</i>	93	Bolivian Hairy Armadillo ..	40	Brown-throated Three-toed	
Bisonte americano de		Bolivian Red Howling		Sloth.....	39
bosque	93	Monkey	21	Browse Rhinoceros.....	87
Bisonte selvático de		Bolivian Three-toed Sloth	39	<i>bruijni, Zaglossus</i>	1
Athabascal	93	<i>boliviensis, Saimiri</i>	25	<i>brumbacki, Aotus</i>	21
<i>bisulcus, Hippocamelus</i> ...	91	<i>bonaerensis, Balaenoptera</i> 58		<i>brunneus, Callicebus</i>	23
Black Colobus	29	Bongo	98	<i>brunneus, Pteropus</i>	4
Black Dolphin.....	49	Bonin Flying-fox	7	Brush-tailed Bettong	3
Black Finless Porpoise	57	Bonin Fruit Bat	7	Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo.	3
Black Flying-fox	4	Bonnet Macaque.....	31	<i>Bubalus</i>	93, 94
		Bonneted Langur.....	36	Budeng	36

Budorcas 94
 Búfalo acuático 93
 Búfalo arni 93
 Búfalo de Mindoro 94
 Búfeo 44, 54
 Búfeo africano 54
 Búfeo asiático 54
 Búfeo negro 54
 Buff-cheeked Gibbon 37
 Buffle d'Asie 93
 Buffle de l'Inde 93
 Buffle d'eau 93
 Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo .. 3
 Buffy Saki 25
 Buffy-headed Marmoset .. 17
 Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset
 17
 Bufo negro 54
 Bunch 60
 Burrowing Bettong 3
 Bush Dog 63
 Bushy-tailed Olingo 65

C

Caballo de Przewalski 85
 Caballo salvaje 85
caballus, Equus 85
Cabassous 39
 Cabasu de orejas largas .. 39
 Cabeza de viejo 67
Cacajao 23
 Cacayao 23
 Cachalot 48, 49
 Cachalot nain 48
 Cachalot pygmée 48
 Cachalote 48, 49
 Cachalote cabeza chica .. 48
 Cachalote enano 48
 Cachalote pigmeo 48
 Cachelot 49
 Cachorro de mato vinagre 63
 Cachorro vinagre 63
 Cacomistle 65
caissara, Leontideus 19
caissara, Leontopithecus . 19
calabarensis, Arctocebus . 14
 Calamian Deer 90
 Calamian Hog Deer 90
calamianensis, Axis 90
 Caldrón negro 51
 California Sea Otter 67
caligatus, Callicebus 23
Callicebus 23, 24
Callimico 17
Callithrix 17, 18, 19
CALLITRICHIDAE 17
 Callitrix de cabeza amarilla
 17
 Callitrix de orejas blancas 17
Caloprymnus 3
calvus, Cacajao 23
CAMELIDAE 89
 Cameroon Clawless Otter 66
campbelli, Cercopithecus . 26
campestris, Caloprymnus .. 3
cana, Vulpes 63

Canada Lynx 76
canadensis, Felis 76
canadensis, Lontra 67
canadensis, Lutra 67
canadensis, Lynx 76
canadensis, Ovis 97
 Cangurito narigudo grande 1
 Cangurito piedecerdo 1
 Canguro arbóreo gris 2
 Canguro arbóreo negro 2
 Canguro arborícola gris 2
 Canguro arborícola negro .. 2
 Canguro del desierto 3
 Canguro rabipelado
 occidental 3
 Canguro rabipelado oriental 3
 Canguro-liebre peludo 3
 Canguro-liebre rayado 3
 Canguro-rata colipeludo 3
 Canguro-rata de Lesueur ... 3
 Canguro-rata de Tasmania 3
 Canguro-rata desértico 3
caniceps, Pteropus 4
CANIDAE 61
Canis 61, 62
 Cape Clawless Otter 66
 Cape Fur Seal 81
 Cape Mountain Zebra 86
 Cape Pangolin 41
capensis, Aonyx 66
capensis, Delphinus 50
capensis, Mellivora 69
Caperea 61
capistratus, Pteropus 8
 Capped Gibbon 38
 Capped Langur 36
 Capped Leaf Monkey 36
 Capped Monkey 36
Capra 94
 Capricorne de Sumatra ... 96
Caprolagus 41
capucinus, Cebus 24
 Caraboa 93
Caracal 73
caracal, Caracal 73
caracal, Felis 73
caracal, Lynx 73
 Carachupa Manan 40
caraya, Alouatta 20
 Caribbean Manatee 84
 Caribbean Monk Seal 83
carlhubbsi, Mesopiodon ... 46
 Carnero del Canadá 97
 Carnero salvaje 97
CARNIVORA 61
 Caroline Flying-fox 6
castaneus, Conepatus 67
Catagonus 88
 Cataquil 65
catodon, Physter 49
Catopuma 74
catta, Lemur 11
 Cauce 75, 76
caudata, Marmota 42
caudatus, Naemorhedus .. 96
caviostris, Ziphis 48
CEBIDAE 20
 Cebra de Grévy 85

Cebra de Hartmann 86
 Cebra de montaña del Cabo
 86
 Cebra montanesa del Cabo
 86
Cebus 24
 Cefalofos silvicultor 95
 Cefalofos 94
 Cefelofos azul 94
celebensis, Acerodon 4
 Celebes Black Macaque ... 31
 Celebes Crested Macaque 31
 Celebes Macaque 31
 Central American Agouti .. 44
 Central American Cacomistle
 65
 Central American Puma ... 80
 Central American Squirrel
 Monkey 25
 Central American Tapir 86
 Central Asian Stone Marten
 69
 Central Flying-fox 4
 Central Rock Rat 43
 Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat
 43
centralis, Cabassous 39
 Céphalophe à bande dorsale
 noire 94
 Céphalophe à dos jaune .. 95
 Céphalophe bai 94
 Céphalophe bleu 94
 Céphalophe de Jentink 94
 Céphalophe d'Ogilby 94
 Céphalophe géant 95
 Céphalophe rayé 95
 Céphalophe zèbré 95
Cephalophus 94, 95
Cephalorhynchus 49, 50
cephus, Cercopithecus 26
Ceratotherium 86, 87
 Cercocebe a crete 26
 Cercocebe agile 26
Cercocebus 26, 30
 Cercopiteco de Diana 27
CERCOPITHECIDAE 26
Cercopithecus 26, 27, 28, 30,
 32
 Cercopithèque à diadème 27
 Cercopithèque à queue de
 soleil 28
 Cercopithèque à ventre roux
 27
 Cercopithèque de Allen 26
 Cercopithèque de Brazza . 27
 Cercopithèque de Campbell
 26
 Cercopithèque de l'Hoest . 27
 Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn .. 27
 Cercopithèque diane 27
 Cercopithèque mone 27
 Cerdo de Kuhl 90
 Cerdo tailandés 90
Cerdocyon 62
 Cerf de Bactriane 91
 Cerf de Barbarie 91
 Cerf de Duvaucel 91
 Cerf de Virginie SE 92

Cerf d'Eld	91	Chevrotain aquatique.....	89	Cibeta atigrada.....	71
Cerf des Andes méridionales	91	Chevrotain porte-musc....	90	Cibeta de Madagascar	71
Cerf des Andes septentrionales	91	Chevrotin aquatique	89	Cibeta moteada.....	72
Cerf des marais.....	90	Chichimen	67	Cibeta nutria.....	71
Cerf des pampas	92	Chico Grey Fox.....	63	Cibeta palmirayada.....	71
Cerf du Turkestan.....	91	Chien de prairie du Mexique	41	Ciervo almizclero	90
Cerf élaphe du Cachemire	91	Chien des buissons	63	Ciervo andino meridional.	91
Cerf élaphe du Turkestan	91	Chien sauvage d'Asie	62	Ciervo andino septentrional	91
Cerf porte-musc.....	90	Chilean Cat.....	77	Ciervo bactriano	91
Cerf rouge du Turkestan..	91	Chilean Dolphin.....	49	Ciervo de Cachemira	91
Cerf-cochon calamien	90	Chilean Guemal.....	91	Ciervo de Duvaucel.....	91
Cerf-cochon de Bawean...	90	Chilean Huemul.....	91	Ciervo de Eld	91
Cerfcochon de Kuhl.....	90	Chilean Pampa Cat	77	Ciervo de Kuhl.....	90
Cerfcochon de Thaïlande .	90	Chilean Pudu.....	92	Ciervo de la Berberia.....	91
Cerf-cochon d'Indochine..	90	Chilla	63	Ciervo de las Pampas	92
Cervatillo almizclero acuático	89	Chiloe Fox	63	Ciervo de los Calamianes .	90
Cervicapra	93	Chimpancé	38	Ciervo de los pantanos	90
<i>cervicapra</i> , <i>Antilope</i>	93	Chimpancé pigmeo	38	Ciervo de Marjal	90
Cervicapre.....	93	Chimpanzé	38	Ciervo del Turquestán	91
CERVIDAE	90	Chimpanzé nain	38	Ciervo enano.....	92
<i>Cervus</i>	90, 91	Chimpanzé pygmée	38	Ciervo marismeño.....	90
CETACEA	44	Chimpanzee.....	38	Ciervo pampero.....	92
Chacal commun	61	Chinchay	77	Ciervo porquerizo de Indochina	90
Chacal doré	61	<i>Chinchilla</i>	44	Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl	90
Chacma Baboon	33	Chinchilla à longue queue	44	Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes	90
Chaco argentino	88	Chinchilla à queue courte	44	<i>cinerascens</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> ...	23
Chacoan Peccary	88	Chinchilla costina.....	44	<i>cinerea</i> , <i>Aonyx</i>	66
<i>Chaeropus</i>	1	Chinchilla de cola larga ..	44	<i>cinereus</i> , <i>Amblyonyx</i>	66
<i>Chaetophractus</i>	40	CHINCHILLIDAE	44	Civeta	70, 71
<i>chamek</i> , <i>Ateles</i>	22	Chinchirnen.....	67	Civeta de Derby	71
Chamois des Abruzzes	97	<i>chinensis</i> , <i>Sousa</i>	54	Civeta de palmera común	71
Changjiang Dolphin	45	Chinese Desert Cat	74	Civeta de palmera de Jerdon	71
Chat à pieds noirs	74	Chinese Forest Musk Deer	89	Civeta de palmera	71
Chat à tête plate	79	Chinese Goral	96	Civeta de palmera	71
Chat bai	74	Chinese Lake Dolphin.....	45	enmascarada	71
Chat de Biet	74	Chinese Pangolin	40	Civeta de Sumatra	71
Chat de Chine	79	Chingue de la Patagonia ..	67	Civeta franjeada	71
Chat de Geoffroy.....	77	Chingungo	67	<i>civetta</i> , <i>Civettictis</i>	70
Chat de jungle	74	Chirogale aux oreilles poilues	12	<i>civetta</i> , <i>Viverra</i>	70
Chat de Temminck	74	<i>Chiropotes</i>	24	Civettes	70, 71, 72
Chat des Andes	77	CHIROPTERA	4	Civettes à bandes	71
Chat des marais	74	Chiru	97	Civettes à grandes taches .	72
Chat des pampas	77	Chita	73	Civettes africaine	70
Chat des sables.....	74	<i>Chlorocebus</i>	29	Civettes d'Afrique.....	70
Chat doré.....	74, 80	<i>Choloepus</i>	39	Civettes fossane	71
Chat doré d'Asie.....	74	CHORDATA	1	Civettes malgache.....	71
Chat manul.....	77	Chosna.....	65, 66	Civettes palmistes à bandes de Derby.....	71
Chat marbré	79	Chosna pericote	65	Civettes palmistes à masque	71
Chat orné	74	Chousingha.....	98	Civettes palmistes de Jerdon	71
Chat pêcheur	80	<i>Chrysocyon</i>	62	Civettes palmistes	71
Chat rougeâtre.....	80	<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Moschus</i> 89, 90		Civettes palmistes hermaphrodite	71
Chat rubigineux	80	<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	9	Civettes palmistes rayées....	71
Chat sauvage.....	74, 76	<i>chrysoleuca</i> , <i>Callithrix</i>	18	Civettes-loutre de Sumatra	71
Chatléopard de Chine	79	<i>chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Mico</i>	18	<i>Civettictis</i>	70
Chat-léopard de l'Inde	80	<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus</i> ... 19		<i>civettina</i> , <i>Viverra</i>	72
Chat-léopard du Bengale .	79	<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i>	19	Clouded Leopard	77
Chat-tacheté	75	.....	19	Clymene Dolphin	55
Chat-tigre	75, 76, 79	<i>chrysoproctus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	4	<i>clymene</i> , <i>Stenella</i>	55
Chat-tigre du Bengale.....	79	<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus</i> .	19	Coalfish Whale	59
<i>chaus</i> , <i>Felis</i>	74	<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i>	19	Coati	66
Cheetah	73	Chungungo	67	Coati	66
Cheirogale moyen	13	Chuuk Flying-fox	5	Coati à museau blanc.....	66
CHEIROGALEIDAE	12	Cibeta africana	70		
<i>Cheirogaleus</i>	12, 13				
Cheval de Przewalski	85				

Coati brun 66
 Coati roux 66
 Cobe lechwe 96
 Cobo de Lechwe 96
 Cochito 57
 Coendou épineux 44
 Coendu espinoso 44
coeruleoalba, Stenella 55
cognatus, Pteropus 7
 Coiba Island Howling
 Monkey 20
 Coibensis Howler 20
coibensis, Alouatta 20
 Collared Mangabey 26
 Collared Peccary 88
 Collared Titi 24
 Colobe 29, 34, 35
 Colobe à camail 29
 Colobe à épaules blanches 29
 Colobe à huppe 35
 Colobe à longs poils 29
 Colobe bai 34
 Colobe bai d'Afrique
 occidentale 34
 Colobe bai de la Tana 34
 Colobe bai de Zanzibar... 34
 Colobe bai du Cameroun . 34
 Colobe blanc et noir
 d'Afrique occidentale ... 29
 Colobe de l'Abyssinie 29
 Colobe de Van Beneden .. 35
 Colobe ferrugineux 34
 Colobe guéréza 29
 Colobe magistrat 29
 Colobe roux de la Tana ... 34
 Colobe vert 35
 Colobe vrai 35
 Colobo blanco y negro de
 Africa occidental 29
 Colobo de Tana 34
 Colobo herrumbroso
 occidental 34
 Colobo negro 29
 Colobo rojo 29, 34
 Colobo rojo de Camerún.. 34
 Colobo rojo de Zanzibar .. 34
 Colobo rojo guereza 29
 Colobo rojo mitrado 34
 Colobo verde 35
Colobus 29, 34, 35
colocolo, Felis 77
colocolo, Oncifelis 77
 Colpeo Fox 63
 Comadreja de montaña... 69
 Comadreja de Sibérie 70
 Comadreja de ventre
 amarillo 70
comata, Presbytis 33, 34
commersonii,
Cephalorhynchus 49
 Common Cuscus 2
 Common Dolphin 50
 Common Gibbon 37
 Common Jackal 61
 Common Langur 35
 Common Marmoset 18
 Common Otter 68
 Common Palm Civet 71

Common Phalanger 2
 Common Porpoise 57
 Common Rorqual 60
 Common Spotted Cuscus... 2
 Common Squirrel Monkey 25
 Common Wolf 61
 Common Woolly Monkey . 25
 Common Zorro 62
 Comoro Black Flying-fox... 5
concolor, Felis 80, 81
concolor, Hylobates 37
concolor, Nasalis 32
concolor, Puma 80, 81
concolor, Simias 32
conditor, Leporillus 43
 Conejo de Assam 41
 Conejo de Díaz 41
 Conejo de los volcanes... 41
Conepatus 67
congicus, Aonyx 66
 Congo Clawless Otter 66
conspicillatus, Pteropus 5
coquereli, Microcebus 13
coronatus, Eulemur 10
coronatus, Lemur 10
coronatus, Petterus 10
 Corsac 63
 Costa Rican Puma 80
 Cotton-headed Tamarin... 20
 Cotton-top Marmoset 19
 Cotton-top Tamarin 20
cougang, Nycticebus 14
 Cougar 80
 Cougar de Floride 80
 Cougouar 81
 Couscous de la Sonde 2
 Couscous gris 2
 Couscous tacheté 2
 Crab-eating Macaque 30
 Crab-eating Mongoose ... 73
 Crab-eating Zorro 62
crassicaudata, Manis 40
crassicaudatus, Galago... 16
crassicaudatus, Otolemur 16
crassidens, Pseudorca 54
 Cream-coloured Giant
 Squirrel 42
 Crescent Naitail Wallaby ... 3
 Crested Gibbon 37
 Crested Mangabey 26
 Crested Porcupine 43
crinifrons, Muntiacus 92
cristata, Hystrix 43
cristata, Presbytis 36
cristata, Trachypithecus .. 35
cristatus, Proteles 73
cristatus, Trachypithecus. 36
 Crowned Gibbon 38
 Crowned Guenon 28
 Crowned Lemur 10
 Crowned Monkey 28
cruciger, Lagenorhynchus 52
Cryptoprocta 70
 Cryptoprocte féroce 70
 Cuataquil 65
 Cuchumbi 65, 66
culionensis, Manis 40
culpaeus, Dusicyon 63

culpaeus, Pseudalopex 63
 Culpeo 63
 Cuon 62
 Cuon asiático 62
 Cuon d'Asie 62
cupreus, Callicebus 23
 Cus+cus gris 2
 Cus+cus moteado 2
 Cuscús gris 2
 Cuscús manchado 2
 Cuscús oriental 2
 Cuspon 40
 Cusumbi 66
cuvieri, Gazella 95
cyclopis, Macaca 30
cynocephalus, Thyiacinus... 1
 Cynogale 71
 Cynomolgus Monkey 30
cynomolgus, Macaca 30
 Cynomys 41
 Cynopithèque nègre 31
 Cyprian Wild Sheep 97
 Cyprus Mouflon 97

D

Daim de Mésopotamie 91
 Dalgyte 1
dalli, Phocoenoides 58
 Dama 91, 95
 Dama Gazelle 95
 Dama pérsico 91
dama, Cervus 91
dama, Dama 91
dama, Gazella 95
 Damaliscus 95
 Damalisque 95
dammah, Oryx 96
 Danta 86
 Danta cordillerana 86
 Danta lanuda 86
 Danta negra 86
 Dante 86
 Dark Flying-fox 7
 Dark-handed Gibbon 37
dasyballus, Pteropus 5
DASYPODIDAE 39
Dasyprocta 44
DASYPROCTIDAE 44
DASYURIDAE 1
DASYUROMORPHIA 1
Daubentonia 14
DAUBENTONIIDAE 14
 Dauphin à bosse de
 l'Atlantique 54
 Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-
 Pacifique 54
 Dauphin aptère austral 53
 Dauphin aptère boréal 52
 Dauphin blanc 49
 Dauphin bleu et blanc 55
 Dauphin commun 50
 Dauphin crucigère 52
 Dauphin de Clymène 55
 Dauphin de Commerson .. 49
 Dauphin de Fraser 51
 Dauphin de Heaviside 50

Dauphin de la Plata	45	Diana.....	27	Colobus.....	29
Dauphin de l'Amazone	44	Diana Guenon	27	Eastern Cougar	81
Dauphin de Risso	51	Diana Monkey	27	Eastern Needle-clawed	
Dauphin d'Hector	50	<i>diana</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	27	Bushbaby	15
Dauphin fluviatile de Chine		<i>dianae</i> , <i>Tarsius</i>	17	Eastern Needle-clawed	
.....	45	<i>diazii</i> , <i>Romerolagus</i>	41	Galago	15
Dauphin longirostre	56	<i>Dicerorhinus</i>	87	Eastern Panther.....	81
Dauphin noir du Chili	49	<i>Diceros</i>	87	Eastern Puma.....	81
Dauphin rayé.....	55	<i>dichotomus</i> , <i>Blastocerus</i> ..	90	Eastern Red Colobus	34
Dauphin tacheté de		<i>dioptrica</i> , <i>Australophocaena</i>		Eastern Tarsier.....	17
l'Atlantique.....	55	.....	57	<i>ebii</i> , <i>Epixerus</i>	42
Dauphin tacheté pantropical		<i>dioptrica</i> , <i>Phocoena</i>	57	Ebony Leaf Monkey.....	35
.....	55	DIPROTODONTIA	2	<i>ecaudatus</i> , <i>Chaeropus</i>	1
De Brazza's Monkey	27	Dog Fox	63	Echidné à bec courbe	1
Deer Hog	87	<i>donacophilus</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> ..	23	Echidné de Bruijn	1
Deer Tiger	80	Dorcas Gazelle	95	Echidné de Nouvelle-Guinée	
Delfin austral	52	<i>dorcas</i> , <i>Gazella</i>	95	.....	1
Delfin blanco africano	54	<i>dorianus</i> , <i>Dendrolagus</i>	2	Echidnos narilargos.....	1
Delfin blanco de China	54	<i>doriferus</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i> ..	81	<i>edeni</i> , <i>Balaenoptera</i>	59
Delfin blanco y azul	55	<i>dorsalis</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i>	94	Edmi Gazelle	95
Delfin común	50	<i>dorsalis</i> , <i>Lepilemur</i>	11	<i>edwardii</i> , <i>Globicephala</i>	51
Delfin cruzado.....	52	<i>dorsalis</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	9	<i>edwardsi</i> , <i>Lepilemur</i>	12
Delfin de Borneo	51	Douc.....	35	<i>edwardsii</i> , <i>Herpestes</i>	72
Delfin de China	45	Douc Langur	35	<i>Eira</i>	67
Delfin de flancos blancos .	52	Douc Monkey	35	<i>elaphus</i> , <i>Cervus</i>	91
Delfin de Héctor	50	Douroucouli	22	<i>elidii</i> , <i>Cervus</i>	91
Delfin de la Plata	45	Dril	32	Electra	53
Delfin de pico blanco.....	52	Drill	32	<i>electra</i> , <i>Peponocephala</i>	53
Delfin de pico largo.....	56	Droguera.....	33	Elefante africano.....	83
Delfin de Risso	51	Dryas	27	Elefante asiático	83
Delfin del Ganges	45	Dryas Monkey	27	Elefante marino del sur ...	82
Delfin del Indo	45	<i>dryas</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	27	Elefantes marinos	82
Delfin del Irrawaddy	53	Dry-bush Weasel Lemur ..	12	Elegant Galago.....	15
Delfin lagenor ringo	52	<i>dubia</i> , <i>Stenella</i>	55	<i>elegantulus</i> , <i>Euoticus</i>	15
Delfin liso.....	52, 53	<i>dubius</i> , <i>Callicebus</i>	23	<i>elegantulus</i> , <i>Galago</i>	15
Delfin listado	52	Dugon.....	84	Eléphant africain.....	83
Delfin manchado	55	<i>dugon</i> , <i>Dugong</i>	84	Eléphant d'Afrique	83
Delfin manchado del		<i>Dugong</i>	84	Eléphant d'Asie.....	83
Atlántico	55	DUGONGIDAE	84	Eléphant de mer du sud... 82	
Delfin negro.....	49	Dugongo	84	Eléphant de mer méridional	
Delfin pintado	55	Duiquero azul	94	.....	82
Delfin tornillón	56	Duiquero bayo	94	Eléphant d'Inde	83
Delphinaptère blanc.....	49	Duiquero cebrado	95	ELEPHANTIDAE	83
<i>Delphinapterus</i>	49	Duiquero de Jentink.....	94	<i>Elephas</i>	83
DELPHINIDAE	49	Duiquero de Jentinki	94	<i>ellioti</i> , <i>Anathana</i>	8
<i>Delphinus</i>	50	Duiquero de lomo amarillo	95	<i>emiliae</i> , <i>Callithrix</i>	17
<i>delphis</i> , <i>Delphinus</i>	50	Duiquero de Ogilby	94	<i>emiliae</i> , <i>Mico</i>	17
<i>demidoff</i> , <i>Galagoides</i>	16	Dusky Dolphin.....	52	Emperor Tamarin.....	19
<i>demidovii</i> , <i>Galago</i>	16	Dusky Flying-fox	4	<i>Enhydra</i>	67
<i>Dendrogale</i>	9	Dusky Leaf Monkey.....	36	Entelle	32, 35, 36
Dendrolague gris.....	2	Dusky Musk Deer	90	Entelle de Pagi	32
Dendrolague noir	2	Dusky Tamarin.....	19	Entelle dorée.....	36
<i>Dendrolagus</i>	2	Dusky Titi	23	Entelle pileuse.....	36
<i>densirostris</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> .	46	<i>duvaucelii</i> , <i>Cervus</i>	91	Entellus Langur	35
<i>denti</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	28	Dwarf Bushbaby	16	<i>entellus</i> , <i>Presbytis</i>	35
<i>deppoi</i> , <i>Sciurus</i>	42	Dwarf Chimpanzee	38	<i>entellus</i> , <i>Semnopithecus</i> ..	35
<i>depressicornis</i> , <i>Anoa</i>	93	Dwarf Flying-fox.....	8	<i>enudris</i> , <i>Lontra</i>	68
<i>depressicornis</i> , <i>Bubalus</i> ..	93	Dwarf Galago	16	Epaulard.....	50, 53
<i>derbianus</i> , <i>Anomalurus</i> ...	43	Dwarf Gibbon.....	37	Epaulard pygmée.....	50
<i>derbyanus</i> , <i>Hemigalus</i>	71	Dwarf Musk Deer.....	89	<i>epieni</i> , <i>Procolobus</i>	34
Desert Lynx	73	Dwarf Sperm Whale.....	48	<i>Epixerus</i>	42
Desert Rat-kangaroo	3	Dziggetai.....	85	Equatorial Saki	25
Devil Fish	58			EQUIDAE	85
Dhole.....	62			Equidna	1
Dhole ou cuon d'Asie	62			Equidna de Nueva Guinea..	1
<i>diadema</i> , <i>Propithecus</i>	14			<i>Equus</i>	85, 86
Diademed Monkey.....	27			ERETHIZONTIDAE	44
Diademed Sifaka	14			Ermine	70

E

Eastern Bettong	3
Eastern Black-and-white	

erminea, Mustela 70
 Eroïde..... 23
Erythrocebus 30
erythrogaster, Cercopithecus
 27
*erythrotis, Cercopithecus*27,
 28
ESCHRICHTIIDAE 58
Eschrichtius 58
 Espadarte..... 53
 Estuarine Dolphin..... 54
 Ethiopian Wolf 62
Eubalaena 61
Eulemur 10, 11
Euoticus 15
 Euphrosyne Dolphin..... 55
 Euplère de Goudot..... 71
Eupleres..... 71
 Eurasian Lynx 76
 Eurasian Otter 68
europaeus, Mesoplodon... 47
 European Otter 68
 European River Otter 68
eurycerus, Boocercus..... 98
eurycerus, Taurotragus ... 98
eurycerus, Tragelaphus... 98
eutropia, Cephalorhynchus
 49
everetti, Urogale 10
 Eyra Cat..... 75

E

Écureuil de Deppe 42
 Écureuil de Raffles..... 42
 Écureuil d'Ebi..... 42
 Écureuil des palmiers..... 42
 Écureuil des pins 42
 Écureuil géant commun... 42
 Écureuil géant de Ceylan. 42
 Écureuil géant de l'Inde .. 42
 Écureuil géant de Malaisie 42
 Écureuil géant gris..... 42
 Écureuil palmiste..... 42
 Écureuil volant de Beecroft
 42
 Écureuil volant de Derby . 43
 Écureuil volant de Pel 43

F

Fabo calderón 51
 Falanouc 71
falconeri, Capra..... 94
 Falsa rata de agua..... 43
 False Killer Whale..... 54
 False Swamp Rat..... 43
 False Water Rat 43
 Falso ratón de la Bahía de
 Shark 43
 Falso vampiro del Uruguay 8
 Fanaloca 71
 Fanaloka 71
fasciatus, Lagostrophus.... 3
fascicularis, Macaca 30
 Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur ... 13

faunulus, Pteropus..... 5
 Fausse souris de la baie de
 Shark..... 43
 Faux rat d'eau..... 43
 Faux-orque 54
FELIDAE 73
felina, Lontra 67
felina, Lutra 67
 Feline Night Monkey 21
*Felis*73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79,
 80, 81
femoralis, Presbytis 33
 Fennec..... 64
 Fennec Fox 64
Feresa..... 50
ferox, Cryptoprocta..... 70
ferus, Equus 85
 Fin Whale 60
 Finback 60
 Fin-backed Whale 60
 Finless Black Porpoise 57
 Finless Porpoise..... 57
 Finner 60
 Fishing Cat 80
 Flat-headed Cat 79
flavicauda, Lagothrix..... 24
flavicauda, Oreonax 24
flaviceps, Callithrix 17
flavigula, Martes..... 69
flavus, Potos 66
 Florida Cougar 80
 Florida Panther..... 80
 Florida Puma..... 80
fluviatilis, Sotalia..... 54
 Foca fraile de Hawaii..... 82
 Foca fraile del Caribe 83
foina, Martes..... 69
 Forest Fox 62
 Forest Musk Deer 89
 Fork-marked Lemur 13
 Fork-marked Mouse-lemur13
 Formosan Rock Macaque . 30
forsteri, Arctocephalus ... 81
 Fosa 70
 Fossa 70, 71
 Fossana..... 71
fossana, Fossa 71
 Fouine..... 69
 Four-horned Antelope 98
 Foussa 70
fraenata, Onychogalea 3
 Franciscana 45
francoisi, Presbytis 36
francoisi, Trachypithecus . 36
frontalis, Stenella 55
frontata, Presbytis 33
fulgens, Ailurus 64
fulvipes, Pseudalopex..... 63
fulvus, Eulemur..... 10
fulvus, Lemur..... 10
fundatus, Pteropus 5
furcifer, Phaner 13
fusca, Alouatta 20
fuscata, Macaca..... 31
fusciceps, Ateles..... 22
fuscicollis, Saguinus..... 19
fuscus, Herpestes 72
fuscus, Moschus 90

G

gabbii, Bassaricyon 65
gabonensis, Galago..... 15
gabriellae, Hylobates..... 37
 Gacela de Cuvier 95
 Gacela de Irán..... 91
 Gacela dorcas 95
gaimardi, Bettongia 3
Galago 15, 16
 Galago à queue touffue ... 16
 Galago d'Allen 15
 Gálago de Allen 15
 Gálago de cola gruesa 16
 Galago de Demidoff 16
 Gálago de Senegal 16
 Gálago de Zanzibar 16
 Galago du Congo 15
 Galago du Sénégal..... 16
 Galago élégant 15
 Gálago elegante 15
 Gálago enano..... 16
 Gálago etiope..... 15
Galagoides.....15, 16
GALAGONIDAE 15
galapagoensis,
Arctocephalus 81
 Galápagos Fur Seal 81
 Galapagos Islands Fur Seal
 81
galeritus, Cercocebus 26
Galictis..... 67
gallarum, Galago 15
 Gamo de Mesopotamia.... 91
 Gamuza alpina 97
 Gamuza de los Abruzzos.. 97
 Ganges Hog Deer 90
 Ganges River Dolphin..... 45
 Ganges Susu 45
gangetica, Platanista 45
garnettii, Ootemur 16
 Gato andino 77
 Gato atigrado 75
 Gato bengali 79
 Gato cabeciancho 79
 Gato colorado 75
 Gato cutarra 67
 Gato de agua 68
 Gato de Bengala..... 79
 Gato de Biet..... 74
 Gato de cabeza plana 79
 Gato de la jungla..... 74
 Gato de las arenas..... 74
 Gato de los pajonales..... 77
 Gato de los pantanos 74
 Gato de mar 67
 Gato de mato..... 77
 Gato de Pallas 77
 Gato de pies negros 74
 Gato del desierto de China74
 Gato del Sahara 74
 Gato dorado.....74, 80
 Gato dorado asiático 74
 Gato fossa de Madagascar70
 Gato jaspeado..... 79
 Gato leopardo chino 79
 Gato leopardo de la India 80

Gato lince.....	77	<i>gilliardi, Pteropus</i>	5	Grande civette de l'Inde ..	72
Gato manul	77	<i>gillii, Tursiops</i>	56	Grande toupaië	10
Gato marino	67	<i>ginkgodens, Mesoplodon</i> .	47	<i>granti, Galagoides</i>	16
Gato montés.....	74, 76, 77	Ginkgo-toothed Beaked		Gray Back.....	58
Gato montés común	77	Whale	47	<i>grayi, Mesoplodon</i>	47
Gato moro.....	75	<i>glacialis, Balaena</i>	61	Great Flying-fox	6
Gato negro	67	<i>glacialis, Eubalaena</i>	61	Great Indian Rhinoceros ..	87
Gato onza	75	<i>glacialis, Orcinus</i>	53	Great Tibetan sheep.....	97
Gato pajero	77	<i>glis, Tupaia</i>	9, 10	Greater Bamboo Lemur ...	11
Gato patinegro.....	74	<i>Globicephala</i>	51	Greater Bilby.....	1
Gato pescador	80	Globicéphale commun	51	Greater Bushbaby	16
Gato rojizo	80	Globicéphale tropical.....	51	Greater Dwarf Lemur	12
Gato rubiginosa	80	Goazu	92	Greater Grison	67
Gato silvestre	74	Godoy.....	66	Greater Mascarene Flying-	
Gato tigre.....	75	<i>goeldii, Callimico</i>	17	fox.....	6
Gato tigrillo	75	Golden Bamboo Lemur ...	11	Greater Naked-tailed	
Gaur.....	93	Golden Cat	74, 80	Armadillo.....	39
Gauru	93	Golden Jackal.....	61	Greater Rabbit-eared	
<i>gaurus, Bos</i>	93	Golden Langur	36	Bandicoot	1
<i>Gazella</i>	95	Golden Leaf Monkey.....	36	Greater Sportive Lemur ...	12
<i>gazella, Arctocephalus</i>	81	Golden Lemur	11	Greater Stick-nest Rat.....	43
Gazelle à cornes fines	95	Golden Lion Tamarin.....	19	Greater Weasel Lemur.....	12
Gazelle dama	95	Golden Potto.....	14	Greater White-nosed	
Gazelle de Cuvier	95	Golden Snub-nosed Monkey		Monkey	28
Gazelle dorcas	95	.....	35	Green Monkey	29
Gazelle leptocère.....	95	Golden-backed Squirrel		Greenland Right Whale....	60
<i>geei, Presbytis</i>	36	Monkey	25	<i>grevyi, Equus</i>	85
<i>geei, Semnopithecus</i>	36	Golden-bellied Guenon ...	28	Grey Cuscus.....	2
<i>geei, Trachypithecus</i>	36	Golden-bellied Monkey ...	28	Grey Dolphin.....	51, 54
Geelvink Bay Flying-fox.....	7	Golden-bellied Treeshrew ..	9	Grey Flying-fox.....	5
Gelada	35	Golden-brown Mouse Lemur		Grey Gentle Lemur	11
Gelada Baboon.....	35	.....	13	Grey Gibbon.....	38
<i>gelada, Theropithecus</i>	35	Golden-capped Fruit Bat...	4	Grey Langur.....	35
Gentle Monkey	27	Golden-crowned Sifaka ..	14	Grey Leaf Monkey	33
<i>geoffrensis, Inia</i>	44	Golden-headed Lion Tamarin		Grey Mouse-lemur	13
<i>geoffroyi, Ateles</i>	22	.....	19	Grey Snub-nosed Monkey	35
<i>geoffroyi, Callithrix</i>	18	Golden-mantled Saddle-back		Grey Whale.....	58
<i>geoffroyi, Felis</i>	77	Tamarin	20	Grey Wolf	61
<i>geoffroyi, Oncifelis</i>	77	Golden-rumped Lion		Grey Zorro.....	63
<i>geoffroyi, Saguinus</i>	19	Tamarin	19	Grey-backed Sportive Lemur	
Ghor-khar	85	<i>goodfellowi, Dendrolagus</i> ...	2	.....	11
Giant Anteater	39	Goose-beaked Whale	48	Grey-cheeked Mangabey .	30
Giant Armadillo	40	Goral	96	Grey-headed Flying-fox	7
Giant Bottle-nosed Whale	45	Goral à queue longue.....	96	<i>griseus, Cebus</i>	24
Giant Brazilian Otter	70	Goral rouge	96	<i>griseus, Dusicyon</i>	63
Giant Ground Pangolin	40	<i>goral, Naemorhedus</i>	96	<i>griseus, Grampus</i>	51
Giant Muntjac	92	Gorila.....	38	<i>griseus, Hapalemur</i>	11
Giant Otter.....	70	<i>Gorilla</i>	38	<i>griseus, Pseudalopex</i>	63
Giant Panda.....	64	<i>gorilla, Gorilla</i>	38	<i>griseus, Pteropus</i>	5
Giant Pangolin	40	Gorille	38	Grison	67
Giant Sable Antelope	96	Gorontalo Macaque	31	Grisón	67
Gibbon à favoris blancs ...	37	<i>goudotii, Eupleres</i>	71	Grison d'Allemand.....	67
Gibbon à mains blanches.	37	<i>gracilis, Tupaia</i>	9	Grivet Monkey	29
Gibbon agile	37	<i>graellsii, Saguinus</i>	20	Grizzled Giant Squirrel ...	42
Gibbon cendré	37	<i>graffmani, Stenella</i>	55	Grizzled Leaf Monkey	33
Gibbon de Muller	38	<i>Grampus</i>	51	Grizzled Tree-kangaroo	2
Gibbon lar	37	Gran civeta de la India ...	72	Grizzly.....	65
Gibbon noir	37	Gran lemur ardilla	12	Grizzly Bear	65
Gibón ceniciento	37	Gran sifaka blanco	14	Guadalupe Fur Seal.....	82
Gibón de cresta negra.....	38	Grand bandicoot-lapin.....	1	Guam Flying-fox	8
Gibón de manos blancas .	37	Grand cheirogale	12	Guam Fruit Bat.....	8
Gibón de Mueller	38	Grand dauphin	56	Guanaco.....	89
Gibón hulock	37	Grand fourmilier	39	<i>guanicoe, Lama</i>	89
<i>gigantea, Manis</i>	40	Grand galago	16	<i>guariba, Alouatta</i>	21
<i>gigantea, Phataginus</i>	40	Grand hapalémur	11	Guatemalan howler.....	21
<i>gigantea, Smutsia</i>	40	Grand lépilémur	12	Guatemalan Howling Monkey	
<i>giganteus, Priodontes</i>	40	Grand pangolin	40	.....	21
<i>giganteus, Pteropus</i>	5	Grand pangolin de l'Inde .	40		

Guatemalan Red Brocket. 92
 Guatemalan White-tailed
 Deer 92
 Gubarte 60
 Guemal 91
 Guémal péruvien 91
 Guenon couronnée 28
 Guépard 73
 Guepardo 73
 Guereza 29
guereza, Colobus 29
guianensis, Sotalia 54
 Guianian River Dolphin... 54
 Guib d'eau 98
 Guigna 77
guigna, Felis 77
guigna, Oncifelis 77
 Guina 77
 Guinea Baboon 33
 Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey
 35
 Gulf of California Harbour
 Porpoise 57
 Gulf Porpoise 57
 Gulf Stream Beaked Whale
 47
gwatkinsii, Martes 69
gymnocercus, Dusicyon... 63
gymnocercus, Pseudalopex
 63
gymnurus, Cabassous 39

H

Hairy armadillo 40
 Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur 12
 Hairy-nosed Otter 69
 Hamadryas Baboon 33
hamadryas, Papio 33
hamlyni, Cercopithecus ... 27
 Hangul 91
 Hanuman Langur 35
Hapalemur 11
 Hapalémur doré 11
 Hapalémur gris 11
 Hapalémur simien 11
 Harbour Porpoise 57
 Hard Head 58
 Hawaiian Monk Seal 82
heavisidii, Cephalorhynchus
 50
hectori, Cephalorhynchus 50
hectori, Mesoplodon 47
helarctos 64
 Helmet Dolphin 55
 Hémigale de Derby 71
Hemigalus 71
 Hémione 85
 Hémione de l'Inde 85
 Hémione de l'Inde 85
 Hemiono 85
 Hemiono indostánico 85
 Hemiono mongol 85
hemionus, Equus 85
hendei, Lagotherix 24
hermaphroditus,
Paradoxurus 71

Hermine 70
 Hermine sousespèce
ferhanae 70
Herpailurus 75
Herpestes 72, 73
HERPESTIDAE 72
 Herring Whale 60
hershkovitzi, Aotus 21
Hexaprotodon 88
 Himalayan Black Bear 65
 Himalayan Brown Bear ... 65
 Himalayan Goral 96
 Himalayan Marmot 42
 Himalayan Musk Deer 90
himalayana, Marmota 42
 Hippotamo anfibio 89
 Hippotamo enano 88
 Hippotamo pigmeo 88
Hippocamelus 91
 Hippopotame 88, 89
 Hippopotame amphibie ... 89
 Hippopotame nain 88
 Hippopotame pygmée 88
HIPPOPOTAMIDAE 88
Hippopotamus 89
 Hippotrague géant de
 l'Angola 96
 Hippotrague noir géant ... 96
Hippotragus 96
 Hirola 95
hirsuta, Pithecia 25
hirsutus, Lagorchestes 3
 Hispid Hare 41
 Hispid Rabbit 41
hispidus, Caprolagus 41
 Hoary Fox 63
 Hocheur 28
 Hocheur du Ghana 28
hodgsonii, Pantholops 97
hoffmanni, Choloepus 39
 Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth
 39
hoffmannsi, Callicebus 23
HOMINIDAE 38
 Honey Badger 69
 Hook-lipped Rhinoceros... 87
 Hoolock 37
 Hoolock Gibbon 37
hoolock, Hylobates 37
 Hormiguero gigante 39
hosei, Lagenodelphis 51
hosei, Presbytis 33
 Houleman 35
 Houleman 35
 Hourglass Dolphin 52
 House-building Rat 43
howensis, Pteropus 5
 Huallaca 67
 Huapo colorado 23
 Huapo rojo 23
 Huemul 91
 Huémul des Andes
 méridionales 91
 Huémul des Andes
 septentrionales 91
 Huillín 68
 Huillín 68
humboldtii, Conepatus ... 67

humeralifer, Callithrix 18
humeralifer, Mico 18
humilis, Acerodon 4
humilis, Callithrix 18
humilis, Mico 18
 Hump Whale 60
 Humpback Whale 60
 Hunchbacked Whale 60
 Hunting Leopard 73
 Huon Tree-kangaroo 2
 Hurlleur à mains rousses .. 20
 Hurlleur brun 20
 Hurlleur du Guatemala 21
 Hurlleur noir 20
 Hurlleur roux 21
 Hurón 67
 Hurón grange 67
 Hurón mayor 67
HYAENIDAE 73
Hyemoschus 89
Hylobates 37, 38
HYLOBATIDAE 37
Hyperoodon 46
 Hyperoodon austral 46
 Hyperoodon boréal 46
hypoleucus, Semnopithecus
 35
hypomelanus, Pteropus 5, 6,
 7
hypoxanthus, Brachyteles 23
HYSTRICIDAE 43
Hystrix 43

I

Iberian Lynx 76
Idiurus 43
 Idmi 95
imperator, Saguinus 19
incarum, Lontra 68
indi, Platanista 45
 Indian Bison 93
 Indian Brown Mongoose .. 72
 Indian Elephant 83
 Indian Flying-fox 5
 Indian Giant Squirrel 42
 Indian Grey Mongoose 72
 Indian Lion 78
 Indian Pangolin 40
 Indian Smooth-coated Otter
 69
 Indian Tapir 86
 Indian Treeshrew 8
 Indian Wild Ass 85
 Indian Wild Dog 62
 Indian Wild Ox 93
indica, Ratufa 42
indica, Viverricula 72
indicus, Tapirus 86
 Indochinese Gibbon 37
 Indochinese Hog Deer 90
Indopacetus 46
 Indo-pacific Beaked Whale
 46
 Indo-pacific Humpbacked
 Dolphin 54
Indri 13

Indri à queue courte	13
Indri colicorto	13
Indri lanudo	13
<i>Indri, Indri</i>	13
INDRIDAE	13
Indris	13, 14
Indris sifaca	14
Indus Dolphin	45
Indus River Dolphin	45
<i>infulatus, Aotus</i>	21
<i>Inia</i>	44
Insular Flying-fox	8
<i>insularis, Pteropus</i>	5
<i>intercastellanus, Phalanger</i>	2
<i>intermedia, Callithrix</i>	17
<i>intermedius, Mico</i>	17
<i>intermedius, Nycticebus</i> ..	14
<i>intermedius, Pteropus</i>	8
<i>inunguis, Trichechus</i>	84
<i>inustus, Dendrolagus</i>	2
<i>inustus, Eutoticus</i>	15
<i>inustus, Galago</i>	15
<i>inustus, Saguinus</i>	19
Irbis	81
Irrawaddy Dolphin	53
<i>irrorata, Pithecia</i>	25
<i>irus, Macaca</i>	30

J

Jabalí enano	88
Jabalí pigmeo	88
<i>jacchus, Callithrix</i>	17, 18
Jacobita	49
<i>jacobita, Felis</i>	77
<i>jacobita, Oreailurus</i>	77
Jaguar	78
Jaguarundi	75
Japanese Macaque	31
Java Leaf Monkey	33
Javan Gibbon	37
Javan Rhinoceros	87
Javan Treeshrew	9
<i>javanica, Manis</i>	40
<i>javanica, Tupaia</i>	9
<i>javanicus, Herpestes</i>	72
<i>javanicus, Nycticebus</i>	14
<i>jentinki, Cephalopus</i>	94
<i>jerdoni, Paradoxurus</i>	71
<i>johnii, Presbytis</i>	36
<i>johnii, Trachypithecus</i>	36
Jorobada	60
Juan Fernández Fur Seal ..	81
Jubarte	60
<i>jubatus, Acerodon</i>	4
<i>jubatus, Acinonyx</i>	73
Jungle Cat	74

K

Kangourou-rat à queue touffue	3
Kangourou-rat de Lesueur ..	3
Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie	3
Kangourou-rat du désert ...	3

Kara Tau Argali	97
Kashmir Deer	91
Kashmir Red Deer	91
Kashmir Stag	91
<i>kathiah, Mustela</i>	70
Kerguelen Fur Seal	81
Khur	85
Kiang	85
<i>kiang, Equus</i>	85
Killer Whale	53
King Colobus	29
Kinkajou	66
<i>kirikii, Ptilocolobus</i>	34
<i>kirikii, Procolobus</i>	34
<i>klossii, Hylobates</i>	37
<i>Kobus</i>	96
Kodkod	77
<i>Kogia</i>	48
Korrigum	95
Kouprey	93
<i>krefftii, Lasiorhinus</i>	2
<i>kuhlii, Axis</i>	90
<i>kuhlii, Callithrix</i>	18
Kulan	85

L

La plata	68
La Plata River Dolphin	45
<i>labiatus, Saguinus</i>	19
Ladakh Urial	97
<i>Lagenodelphis</i>	51
<i>Lagenorhynchus</i>	52
Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique	52
Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique	52
Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique	52
Lagénorhynque crucigère ..	52
Lagénorhynque de Peale ..	52
Lagénorhynque sombre ...	52
LAGOMORPHA	41
<i>Lagorchestes</i>	3
<i>Lagostrophus</i>	3
Lagothriche de Humboldt. 25	
<i>Lagothrix</i>	24, 25
<i>lagotis, Macrotis</i>	1
<i>lagotricha, Lagothrix</i>	25
<i>Lama</i>	89
Lamantin d'Afrique	84
Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord	84
Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud	84
Lamantin de l'Amazone ...	84
Lamantin des Antilles	84
Lamantin des Caraïbes	84
Lamantin du Sénégal	84
Lamantino amazónico	84
Lamantino norteamericana	84
Langur à capuchon	36
Langur à queue de cochon	32
Langur capuchino	36
Langur chato	35
Langur colilargo	33

Langur común	35
Langur crestado	36
Langur de capa	36
Langur de cara roja	37
Langur de cresta	33
Langur de Francois	36
Langur de François	36
Langur de frente blanca ...	33
Langur de Hose	33
Langur de Mentawi	33
Langur de Nilgiri	36
Langur de Thomas	34
Langur des Îles Mentawi ..	32
Langur dorado	36
Langur doré	36
Langur doux	35
Langur du Nilgiri	36
Langur gris	33
Langur hanuman	35
Langur mitrado	33
Langur obscuro	36
Langur rabicerdo	32
Langur rubicundo	33
<i>laniger, Avahi</i>	13
<i>laniger, Lichanotus</i>	13
<i>lanigera, Chinchilla</i>	44
Lapin de Diaz	41
Lapin de l'Assam	41
Lapin des volcans	41
Lar Gibbon	37
<i>lar, Hylobates</i>	37
Large Desert Marsupial- Mouse	1
Large Flying-fox	8
Large Hippo	89
Large Indian Civet	72
Large Palau Flying-fox	7
Large Treeshrew	10
Large-Eared Greater Galago	16
<i>larvata, Paguma</i>	71
<i>larvatus, Nasalis</i>	32
<i>Lasiorhinus</i>	2
<i>layardii, Mesoplodon</i>	47
Least Flying-fox	8
Least Fruit Bat	8
<i>leche, Kobus</i>	96
Lechwe	96
<i>Lemur</i>	10, 11, 12, 13
Lémur à couronne	10
Lémur à ventre rouge	11
Lémur ardilla coligrueso ..	13
Lémur brun	10
Lémur cariancho	11
Lémur catta	11
Lémur colianillado	11
Lémur comadreja de Ambanja	11
Lémur comadreja de dientes pequeños	12
Lémur comadreja de Edwards	12
Lémur comadreja de pies blancs	12
Lémur comadreja septentrional	12
Lémur coronado	10
Lémur de collar	11

Lemur de Gola	11	<i>leucophaeus, Mandrillus</i> ..	32	Long-haired Spider Monkey	
Lemur de Gorguera	11	<i>leucophaeus, Papio</i>	32	.....	22
Lemur de ventre rojo	11	<i>leucopterus, Pteropus</i>	5	<i>longicaudata, Antechinomys</i>	
Lemur enano coligrueso ..	13	<i>leucopus, Lepilemur</i>	12	.....	1
Lemur enano mayor	12	<i>leucopus, Saguinus</i>	20	<i>longicaudata, Manis</i>	41
Lemur leonado	10	<i>leucoryx, Oryx</i>	96	<i>longicaudata, Sminthopsis</i> .	1
Lémur macaco	10	<i>leucotis, Acerodon</i>	4	<i>longicaudis, Lontra</i>	68
Lemur mangosta	11	<i>leucotis, Pteropus</i>	4	<i>longicaudis, Lutra</i>	68
Lémur mongoz	11	<i>lhoesti, Cercopithecus</i> 27, 28		<i>longipes, Tupaia</i>	9
Lemur negro	10	<i>liberiensis, Choeropsis</i>	88	<i>longirostris, Stenella</i>	56
Lémur noir	10	<i>liberiensis, Hexaprotodon</i> 88		Long-nosed Bandicoot	2
Lemur orejipeludo	12	<i>libidinosus, Cebus</i>	24	Long-nosed Echidna	1
Lémur vari	11	<i>libyca, Felis</i>	74	Long-nosed Monkey	32
LEMURIDAE	10	Light-necked Sportive Lemur		Long-nosed Spiny Anteater	1
Lemurine Night Monkey ..	21	.....	12	Long-snouted Dolphin	56
<i>lemurinus, Aotus</i>	21	Lince	73, 76	Long-tailed Chinchilla	44
<i>lentiginosa, Sousa</i>	54	Lince africano	73	Long-tailed Dunnart	1
<i>leo, Panthera</i>	77, 78	Lince boreal	76	Long-tailed Langur	33
León	75, 77, 78, 80	Lince caracal	73	Long-tailed Macaque	30
León americano	80	Lince del Canadá	76	Long-tailed Marmot	42
León asiático	78	Lince ibérico	76	Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse	
León bayo	80	Lince rojo	76	.....	1
León brenero	75	<i>lineatus, Platyrrhinus</i>	8	Long-tailed Otter	68
León costarricense	80	<i>lineatus, Vampyrops</i>	8	Long-tailed Pangolin	41
León de Florida	80	Lingo	65	Long-tailed Sminthopsis ...	1
León indostánico	78	Linsang à taches	72	<i>Lontra</i>	67, 68
Leoncillo	75	Linsang manchado	72	<i>lochoensis, Pteropus</i>	6
<i>leonina, Mirounga</i>	82	Linsang rayado	71	<i>Lophocebus</i>	30
<i>Leontopithecus</i>	19	Linsang rayé	71	Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel	
Leopard	78, 79	Linsang tacheté	72	.....	43
Léopard	78, 81	<i>linsang, Prionodon</i>	71	Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed	
Leopard Cat	79	Lion	77, 78	Squirrel	43
Léopard des neiges	81	Lion d'Afrique	77	LORIDAE	14
Leopardo	78, 81	Lion d'Asie	78	<i>Loris</i>	14
Leopardo de las nieves	81	Lion-tailed Macaque	31	Loris fino	14
Leopardo nival	81	<i>Lipotes</i>	45	Loris grèle	14
<i>Leopardus</i>	75, 76	<i>Lissodelphis</i>	52, 53	Loris lent	14
<i>Lepilemur</i>	11, 12	Liszt Monkey	19	Loris lento	14
LEPORIDAE	41	Little Fox	63	Loup	1, 61, 62
<i>Leporillus</i>	43	Little Golden-mantled		Loup à crinière	62
<i>Leptailurus</i>	76	Flying-fox	7	Loup gris	61
<i>leptoceros, Gazella</i>	95	Little Piked Whale	58	Loup marsupial	1
<i>lervia, Ammotragus</i>	93	Little Red Flying-fox	7	Loup vulgaire	61
Lesser Beaked Whale	47	Little Spotted Cat	75	Loutre à cou tacheté	68
Lesser Bushbaby	16	<i>livingstonei, Pteropus</i>	5	Loutre à joues blanches ...	66
Lesser Flying-fox	6	Lobito de cola ancha	70	Loutre à joues blanches du	
Lesser Galago	16	Lobito de Río	68	Cameroun	66
Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox		Lobito del Plata	68	Loutre à joues blanches du	
.....	7	Lobito patagonica	68	Congo	66
Lesser Mouse-lemur	13	Lobo	1, 61, 62, 70, 73	Loutre à longue queue	68
Lesser Needle-clawed		Lobo común	61	Loutre cendrée	66
Galago	15	Lobo de crin	62	Loutre commune	68
Lesser Panda	64	Lobo de Río Grande	70	Loutre d'Amérique du Sud	68
Lesser Rorqual	58	Lobo de Tasmania	1	Loutre d'Asie	69
Lesser Slow Loris	14	Lobo de tierra	73	Loutre de mer	67
Lesser Spectral Tarsier ...	17	Lobo del río	70	Loutre de mer de Californie	
Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon		Lobo gargantilla	70	.....	67
.....	28	Lobo marsupial	1	Loutre de mer méridionale	67
Lesser Sunda Flying-fox ...	4	<i>lombocensis, Pteropus</i>	5	Loutre de rivière	68
Lesser Treeshrew	9	Lombok Flying-fox	5	Loutre de Sumatra	69
Lesser Weasel Lemur	12	Long-beaked Dolphin	56	Loutre d'Europe	68
Lesser White-nosed Guenon		Long-beaked Echidna	1	Loutre du Canada	67
.....	28	Long-eared Flying Mouse .	43	Loutre du Chili	68
Lesser White-nosed Monkey		Long-eared Flying Squirrel	43	Loutre géante du Brésil ...	70
.....	28	Long-eared Scaly-tailed		<i>lowei, Cercopithecus</i>	26
<i>lesueur, Bettongia</i>	3	Flying Squirrel	43	<i>lowei, Cynogale</i>	71
<i>leucas, Delphinapterus</i>	49	Long-finned Pilot Whale ...	51	Lower Californian Fur Seal	82
<i>leucogenys, Hylobates</i>	37	Long-footed Treeshrew	9	<i>lowii, Ptilocercus</i>	9

Lowland Anoa 93
 Lowland Tapir 86
Loxodonta 83
Lucifer, Acerodon 4
lunata, Onychogalea 3
lunatus, Damaliscus 95
lupus, Canis 61
Lutra 67, 68, 69
lutra, Lutra 68
lutris, Enhydra 67
Lutrogale 69
lylei, Pteropus 5
Lynx 73, 76
 Lynx d'Espagne 76
 Lynx d'Eurasie 76
 Lynx du Canada 76
 Lynx du désert 73
 Lynx pardelle 76
 Lynx roux 76
lynx, Felis 76
lynx, Lynx 76

M

Macaca 30, 31, 32
 Macaca cangrejera 30
 Macaca cola de cerdo 31
 Macaca crestada de Sulawesi 31
 Macaca de Formosa 30
 Macaca de Madras 31
 Macaca de Sri Lanka 31
 Macaca de Tonkean 32
 Macaca del Himalaya 30
 Macaca del Tibet 32
 Macaca japonese 31
 Macaca leonina 31
 Macaca mora 31
 Macaca negra 31
 Macaca ursin 30
 Macaco barbudo 31
 Macaco de cola de león ... 31
macaco, Eulemur 10
macaco, Lemur 10
 Macaque à face rouge 31
 Macaque à queue de cochon 31
 Macaque à queue de lion 31
 Macaque bonnet chinois .. 31
 Macaque brun 30
 Macaque commun 31
 Macaque couronné 31
 Macaque crabier 30
 Macaque d' Assam 30
 Macaque de Buffon 30
 Macaque de Formose 30
 Macaque de Gibraltar 32
 Macaque de Tonkea 32
 Macaque des Célèbes 31
 Macaque du Tibet 32
 Macaque japonais 31
 Macaque maure 31
 Macaque ouandérou 31
 Macaque rhésus 31
 Macaque toque 31
 Macdonnell Range Rock-rat 43

mackloti, Acerodon 4
macrocephalus, Physeter 49
MACROPODIDAE 2
macrorhynchus,
Globicephala 51
Macrotis 1
macrotis, Idiurus 43
macrotis, Pteropus 6, 7
macroura, Ratufa 42
maculatus, Phalanger 2
maculatus, Spilocuscus 2
maculicollis, Hydrictis 68
maculicollis, Lutra 68
 Madagascar Flying-fox 7
 Madagascar Fruit Bat 7
madagascariensis,
Daubentonia 14
 Madras Treeshrew 8
 Magistrate Colobus 29
 Magot 32
 Magot commun 32
mahaganus, Pteropus 6
 Mainland Serow 96
major, Cheirogaleus 12
major, Eupleres 71
 Maki à bourre 13
 Maki ardilla 13
 Maki brun 10
 Maki catta 11
 Maki coligordo 12, 13
 Maki horquilla 13
 Maki mongoz 11
 Maki noir 10
 Maki ratón 13
 Maki ratón de Coquerel ... 13
 Maki vari 11
 Makisratone 13
 Malabar Civet 72
 Malabar Large-spotted Civet 72
 Malagasy Civet 71
 Malagasy Mongoose 71
 Malayan Pangolin 40
 Malayan Sun Bear 64
 Malayan Tapir 86
malayana, Stenella 55
malayanus, Helarctos 64
malayanus, Ursus 64
 Malaysian Treeshrew 9
MAMMALIA 1
 Manatí amazónico 84
 Manatí de Senegal 84
 Manatí norteamericano ... 84
manatus, Trichechus 84
 Manco 67
 Mandril 32
 Mandrill 32
Mandrillus 32
 Maned Wolf 62
 Mangabe 26
 Mangabey à crête 26
 Mangabey agile 26
 Mangabey couronné 26
 Mangabey crestado 26
 Mangabey crestado
 ventriblanco 26
 Mangabey de collar blanco 26
 Mangabey de la Tana 26

Mangabey de mejillas grises 30
 Mangabey enfumé 26
 Mangosta cangrejera 73
 Mangosta colicorta oscura 72
 Mangosta de manchas
 doradas 72
 Mangosta de nuca rayada 73
 Mangosta dentipequeno... 71
 Mangosta gris de la India 72
 Mangosta roja de la India 72
 Mangouste à cou rayé 73
 Mangouste à queue courte
 de l'Inde 72
 Mangouste crabrière 73
 Mangouste de Smith 72
 Mangouste d'Ewards 72
 Mangouste grise de l'Inde 72
manicorensis, Callithrix ... 18
manicorensis, Mico 18
MANIDAE 40
 Manigordo 75
Manis 40, 41
 Mantled Howler 21
 Mantled Howling Monkey . 21
manul, Felis 77
manul, Otolobus 77
 Marbled Cat 79
marcai, Callithrix 18
marcai, Mico 18
 Marco Polo Sheep 97
margarita, Felis 74
 Margay 76
marginata, Caperea 61
marginatus, Ateles 22
 Marianas Flying-fox 6
marianus, Pteropus 6
 Marine Otter 67
maritimus, Thalarcos 65
maritimus, Ursus 65
 Markhor 94
 Marl 2
marmorata, Felis 79
marmorata, Pardofelis 79
 Marmoset Santarem 18
Marmota 42
 Marmota de cola larga 42
 Marmota del Himalaya 42
 Marmote à longue queue 42
 Marmote de l'Himalaya 42
 Marmouset à oreilles
 blanches 17
 Maroon Langur 33
 Maroon Leaf Monkey 33
 Marsh Deer 90
 Marshbuck 98
 Marsopa de anteojo 57
 Marsopa de Dall 58
 Marsopa espinosa 57
 Marsopa negra 57
 Marsouin à lunettes 57
 Marsouin aptère 57
 Marsouin commun 57
 Marsouin de Burmeister... 57
 Marsouin de Dall 58
 Marsouin de Lahille 57
 Marsouin du Golfe de
 Californie 57

Marsouin sans nageoires .. 57	Mesopotamian Fallow Deer .. 91	Mono colorado..... 22
Marta..... 66, 69	<i>mesopotamica, Dama</i> 91	Mono congo 21
Marta de cuello amarillo .. 69	Mexican bighorn sheep.... 97	Mono coronado..... 28
<i>Martes</i> 69	Mexican Hairy Dwarf	Mono de Berberia 32
<i>martini, Pseudopotto</i> 15	Porcupine 44	Mono de Gibraltar..... 32
<i>martinsi, Saguinus</i> 19	Mexican Prairie Marmot... 41	Mono de orejas rojas..... 27
Martre à gorge jaune 69	Mexican Prairie-dog 41	Mono de Preuss..... 28
Martre de l'Inde du Sud .. 69	Mexican Pronghorn 92	Mono de Sclater 28
Martucha..... 66	Mexican Tree Porcupine... 44	Mono de Wolf..... 28
Masked Flying-fox 6	<i>mexicana, Tamandua</i> 39	Mono del Gabón 28
Masked Fruit Bat 6	<i>mexicanus, Coendou</i> 44	Mono dryas..... 27
Masked Palm Civet 71	<i>mexicanus, Cynomys</i> 41	Mono grande..... 23
Masked Titi..... 24	<i>mexicanus, Spbiggurus</i> ... 44	Mono narigudo 32
<i>matschiei, Dendrolagus</i> 2	Mico de noche..... 65, 66	Mono negro 21
<i>matschiei, Galago</i> 15	Mico rayado 65	Mono pigatrix 35
Matundu Dwarf Galago.... 16	Micoleón..... 66	Mono resus..... 31
Maués Marmoset..... 18	<i>miconax, Aotus</i> 21	Mono saraguato..... 21
<i>mauesi, Callithrix</i> 18	Microcèbe de Coquerel ... 13	Mono tití..... 25
<i>mauesi, Mico</i> 18	Microcèbe murin..... 13	Mono verde..... 29
<i>maura, Macaca</i> 31	<i>Microcebus</i> 13	<i>monoceros, Monodon</i> 49
<i>maximus, Elephas</i> 83	<i>microdon, Aonyx</i> 66	<i>Monodon</i> 49
<i>maximus, Priodontes</i> 40	<i>microdon, Lepilemur</i> 12	MONODONTIDAE 49
<i>Mazama</i> 92	<i>microdon, Paraonyx</i> 66	MONOTREMATA 1
<i>mearnsi, Pteropus</i> 6	Micronesian Flying-fox..... 6	<i>montana, Tupaia</i> 10
Mediterranean Monk Seal 82	<i>microps, Stenella</i> 56	<i>monticola, Cephalophus</i> ... 94
<i>medius, Cheirogaleus</i> 13	<i>midas, Saguinus</i> 20	<i>monticola, Philantomba</i> ... 94
MEGALADAPIDAE 11	Middle American Red	Moor Macaque..... 31
MEGALONYCHIDAE 39	Brocket 92	Morsa..... 82
<i>Megamuntiacus</i> 92	Mindanao Treeshrew 10	Morse..... 82
<i>Megaptera</i> 60	<i>mindorensis, Anoa</i> 94	Mortlock Flying-fox 6
Mégaptère..... 60	<i>mindorensis, Bubalus</i> 94	Mortlock Islands Flying-fox 6
<i>megaspila, Viverra</i> 72	Minke Whale 58	MOSCHIDAE 89
<i>melaena, Globicephala</i> 51	<i>minor, Platanista</i> 45	<i>moschiferus, Moschus</i> 90
<i>melalophos, Presbytis</i> 33	<i>minor, Tupaia</i> 9	<i>Moschus</i> 89, 90
<i>melenocephalus, Cacajao</i> 23	<i>Miopithecus</i> 32	Mottle-faced Tamarin 19
<i>melanoleuca, Ailuropoda</i> . 64	<i>Mirounga</i> 82	Moufette à nez de cochon 67
<i>melanopogon, Pteropus</i> 6	<i>mirus, Mesoplodon</i> 47	Moufette de Patagonie.... 67
<i>melanotus, Pteropus</i> 6	<i>mitis, Cercopithecus</i> 27	Mouflon à manchettes 93
<i>melanura, Callithrix</i> 17	Mitred Leaf Monkey 33	Mouflon d'Amérique 97
<i>melanura, Dendrogale</i> 9	Mitzli..... 80	Mouflon d'Asie..... 97
<i>melanurus, Mico</i> 17	<i>modestus, Callicebus</i> 23	Mouflon de Chypre..... 97
<i>melas, Globicephala</i> 51	Mofeta de Patagonia 67	Mouflon de l'Himalaya 97
<i>Mellivora</i> 69	Mohol Galago..... 15	Mouflon des montagnes... 97
Melon-headed Whale 53	<i>moholi, Galago</i> 15	Mouflon d'Eurasie 97
<i>Melursus</i> 64	<i>moloch, Callicebus</i> 23, 24	Mouflon du Canada 97
<i>menagensis, Nycticebus</i> .. 14	<i>moloch, Hylobates</i> 37	Mouflon du Ladak 97
Mentawai Gibbon..... 37	<i>molossinus, Pteropus</i> 6	Mouflon pachycère..... 97
Mentawai Langur..... 33	Moluccan Flying-fox 4	Mouflon vrai..... 97
Mentawai Leaf Monkey.... 33	Mona Monkey..... 27	Mountain Anoa 94
Mentawai Treeshrew 9	<i>mona, Cercopithecus</i> 27	Mountain Cat 77
Mentawi Islands Snub-nosed	<i>Monachus</i> 82, 83	Mountain Lion 80
Langur..... 32	<i>monachus, Monachus</i> 82	Mountain Monkey 27
<i>mephistophiles, Pudu</i> 92	<i>monachus, Pithecia</i> 25	Mountain Sheep 97
Merrin..... 3	Mone 28	Mountain Tapir 86
<i>Mesoplodon</i> 46, 47, 48	Mone de Wolf..... 28	Mountain Treeshrew..... 10
Mesoplodon de Blainville . 46	Mongolian Wild Ass..... 85	Mountain Weasel 69
Mesoplodon de Bowdoin .. 46	Mongolian Wild Horse..... 85	Moustac à oreilles rouges. 27
Mesoplodon de Gervais ... 47	Mongoose Lemur 11	Moustac bleu..... 26
Mesoplodon de Gray 47	<i>mongoz, Eulemur</i> 10, 11	Moustached Monkey..... 26
Mesoplodon de Hubbs..... 46	<i>mongoz, Lemur</i> 11	Moustached Tamarin 20
Mesoplodon de Layard ... 47	Monk Saki 25	<i>muelleri, Hylobates</i> 38
Mesoplodon de Longman. 46	Mono araña 22, 23	Muflón Argal 97
Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki. 47	Mono araña de panamá... 22	Muflón de Chipre 97
Mesoplodon de Stowmyer.. 46	Mono araña maninegro ... 22	Muflón de Marco Polo 97
Mesoplodon de Szejneger 48	Mono aullador de Guatemala	Muflón del Atlas..... 93
Mesoplodon de True 47	..... 21	<i>mulatta, Macaca</i> 31
Mesoplodon d'Hector 47	Mono capuchino 24	Munning 3
Mesoplodon pygmée..... 47		

- Muntiacus*..... 92
 Muntjac géant..... 92
 Muntjac gigante..... 92
 Muntjac negro..... 92
 Muntjac noir..... 92
 Murciélago de estrias
 blancas..... 8
MURIDAE..... 43
 Muriki..... 23
murina, Dendrogale..... 9
murinus, Microcebus..... 13
 Muriqui..... 23
 Musaraña arborícola
 coliplumada..... 9
 Musaraña arborícola de
 Filipinas..... 10
 Musaraña arborícola de la
 India..... 8
 Musaraña común..... 9
 Musaraña grande..... 10
 Musaraña pigmea..... 9
musculus, Balaenoptera.. 59
 Mussel Digger..... 58
Mustela..... 69, 70
MUSTELIDAE..... 66
mustelinus, Lepilemur 11, 12
mutus, Bos..... 93
myoides, Xeromys..... 43
Myrmecophaga..... 39
MYRMECOPHAGIDAE... 39
mystax, Saguinus..... 20
mysticetus, Balaena..... 60
-
- N**
- Naemorhedus*..... 96
nancymaeae, Aotus..... 21
narica, Nasua..... 66
 Narrow-snouted Dolphin.. 55
 Narval..... 49
 Narwhal..... 49
Nasalis..... 32
 Násico..... 32
 Nasique..... 32
nasomaculatus, Addax.... 93
Nasua..... 66
nasua, Nasua..... 66
nationi, Chaetophractus.. 40
nationi, Euphractus..... 40
nebulosa, Neofelis..... 77
neglectus, Cercopithecus. 27
 Negro Tamarin..... 20
nelsoni, Nasua..... 66
nemaeus, Pygathrix..... 35
nemaeus, Rhinopithecus . 35
nemestrina, Macaca..... 31
NEOBALAENIDAE..... 61
Neofelis..... 77
neohibernicus, Pteropus.... 6
Neophocaena..... 57
 Neotropical Otter..... 68
 Neotropical River Otter... 68
 New Britain Flying-fox..... 5
 New Caledonia Flying-fox.. 8
 New Guinea Long-nosed
 Echidna..... 1
 New Zealand Dolphin..... 50
- New Zealand Fur Seal..... 81
nghetinhensis, Pseudoryx 97
 Nicobar Flying-fox..... 5
 Nicobar Treeshrew..... 10
nicobarica, Tupaia..... 10
nictitans, Cercopithecus.. 28
niger, Hippotragus..... 96
niger, Pteropus..... 6
niger, Saguinus..... 20
nigerrima, Alouatta..... 20
 Night Monkey..... 21, 22
nigra, Macaca..... 31
nigrescens, Macaca..... 31
nigriceps, Aotus..... 22
nigriceps, Callithrix..... 18
nigriceps, Mico..... 18
nigricollis, Saguinus..... 20
nigripes, Felis..... 74
nigripes, Mustela..... 70
nigritus, Cebus..... 24
nigrivittatus, Cebus..... 24
nigroviridis, Allenopithecus
 26
*nigroviridis, Cercopithecus*26
 Nilgiri Langur..... 36
 Nilgiri Leaf Monkey..... 36
 Nilgiri Marten..... 69
nitendensis, Pteropus..... 6
 North African Crested
 Porcupine..... 43
 North American Manatee . 84
 North American Otter..... 67
 North American River Otter
 67
 North Andean Deer..... 91
 North Andean Huemul..... 91
 North Moluccan Flying-fox . 4
 North Mongolian Kulan.... 85
 Northern Bettong..... 3
 Northern Bottlenose Whale
 46
 Northern Coati..... 66
 Northern Common Cuscus . 2
 Northern Four-toothed
 Whale..... 45
 Northern Hairy-nosed
 Wombat..... 2
 Northern Minke Whale..... 58
 Northern Naked-tailed
 Armadillo..... 39
 Northern Needle-clawed
 Bushbaby..... 15
 Northern Needle-clawed
 Galago..... 15
 Northern Pudu..... 92
 Northern Right Whale. 52, 61
 Northern Right Whale
 Dolphin..... 52
 Northern River Otter..... 67
 Northern Smooth-tailed
 Treeshrew..... 9
 Northern Sportive Lemur. 12
 Northern Square-lipped
 Rhinoceros..... 86
 Northern Talapoin..... 32
 Northern Tamandua..... 39
 Northern Treeshrew..... 9
 Northern White Rhinoceros
-
- O**
- obliquidentis, Lagenorhynchus*
 52
obscura, Presbytis..... 36
obscurus, Lagenorhynchus
 52
obscurus, Trachypithecus 36
occulta, Feresa..... 50
 Ocelot..... 75
 Ocelote..... 75
ochreata, Macaca..... 31
ocularis, Pteropus..... 6
ODOBENIDAE..... 82
Odobenus..... 82
Odocoileus..... 92
oedipus, Saguinus..... 19, 20
oenanthe, Callicebus..... 23
oerstedii, Saimiri..... 25
ogilbyi, Cephalophus..... 94
ogouensis, Miopithecus.... 32
olallae, Callicebus..... 24
 Old World Otter..... 68
 Olingo..... 65
olivaceus, Cebus..... 24
 Olive Baboon..... 33
 Olive Colobus..... 35
 Onager..... 85
onager, Equus..... 85
 Onagre..... 85
 Onagro..... 85
 Onagro de la India..... 85
onca, Panthera..... 78
 Once..... 81
Oncifelis..... 77

Oncilla	75	Oso pardo	65	Palawan Fruit Bat	4
Oncille	75	Oso pardo del Himalaya ..	65	Palawan Treeshrew	10
Ontong Java Flying-fox	5	Oso perezoso	64	<i>palawanensis, Tupaia</i>	10
Onychogale bridé	3	Oso polar	65	Pale Giant Squirrel	42
Onychogale croissant	3	Oso real	64	Pale-headed Saki	25
<i>Onychogalea</i>	3	Otaria americano	82	<i>pallescens, Callicebus</i>	23
Onycholage bridé	3	Otarie à fourrure australe	81	<i>palliat, Alouatta</i>	20, 21
Onychologe croissant	3	Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique	82	<i>palldus, Eutoticus</i>	15
Onza	75, 80	.....	82	Pampa Fox	63
Onza bermeja	80	OTARIDAE	81	Pampas Cat	77
Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf		<i>Otocolobus</i>	77	Pampas Deer	92
Porcupine	44	<i>Otolemur</i>	16	<i>Pan</i>	38
Orang-outan	38	Otorongo	78	Panama Spider Monkey ...	22
Orang-utan	38	Otter-civet	71	Panay Flying-fox	4
Orangután	38	Ouakari à tête noire	23	Panay Giant Fruit Bat	4
Orca	50, 53, 54	Ouakari chauve	23	Panay Golden-capped Fruit	
Orca falsa	54	Ouandérou	31	Bat	4
Orca pigmeo	50	Ouistiti	17, 18	Panda	64
<i>orca, Orcinus</i>	53	Ouistiti à tête jaune	17	Panda chico	64
<i>Orcaella</i>	53	Ouistiti argenté	17	Panda éclatant	64
Orcelle	53	Ouistiti mignon	18	Panda géant	64
<i>Orcinus</i>	53	Ounce	81	Panda gigante	64
<i>Oreailurus</i>	77	Ours à collier	65	Panda rojo	64
Oriental Small-clawed Otter		Ours à lunettes	64	Pangolin à écailles	
.....	66	Ours à miel	64	<i>tricuspides</i>	41
<i>orientalis, Ovis</i>	97	Ours andin	64	Pangolin à grosse queue ..	40
<i>orientalis, Phalanger</i>	2	Ours blanc	65	Pangolin à longue queue ..	41
Orix algacel	96	Ours brun	65	Pangolin à queue courte ..	40
Orix blanco	96	Ours brun de l'Himalaya ..	65	Pangolin chino	40
Orix de Arabia	96	Ours brun isabelle	65	Pangolin commun	41
Orix de Cimitarra	96	Ours de l'Himalaya	65	Pangolin de Chine	40
Ormala	3	Ours des cocotiers	64	Pangolin de cola larga	41
<i>ornata, Felis</i>	74	Ours du Tibet	65	Pangolin de Temminck	41
Ornate Flying-fox	6	Ours grizzly	65	Pangolin del Cabo	41
Ornate Tree-kangaroo	2	Ours isabelle	65	Pangolin géant	40
<i>ornatus, Pteropus</i>	6	Ours lippu de l'Inde	64	Pangolin gigante	40
<i>ornatus, Tremarctos</i>	64	Ours malais	64	Pangolin indio	40
Orong	97	Ours noir américain	64	Pangolin javanais	40
Orque	50, 53	Ours noir d'Asie	65	Pangolin malais	40
Orque pygmée	50	Ours polaire	65	Pangolin malayo	40
<i>Oryx</i>	96	Ours prochile lippu	64	Pangolin terrestre du Cap	41
Oryx algazelle	96	<i>oustaleti, Pliocolobus</i>	34	Pangolin tétradactyle	41
Oryx blanc	96	Oustiti à oreilles blanches	17	<i>paniscus, Ateles</i>	22
Oryx d'Arabie	96	Oustiti oreillard	17	<i>paniscus, Pan</i>	38
Oryx de Libye	96	<i>Ovis</i>	97	Pantera	77, 78, 81
Osio	77	Owl Monkey	22	Pantera de la nieves	81
Osjo	77	Owl-faced Guenon	27	Pantera del Himalaya	77
Oso andino de anteojos ..	64	Owl-faced Monkey	27	Pantera longibanda	77
Oso bezudo	64	<i>Ozotoceros</i>	92	Pantera nebulosa	77
Oso caballo	39			<i>Panthera</i>	77, 78, 81
Oso de anteojos	64			Panthère	77, 78, 81
Oso de collar	65			Panthère des neiges	81
Oso de los cocoteros	64			Panthère longibande	77
Oso de sol	64			Panthère nébuleuse	77
Oso frontino	64			<i>Pantholops</i>	97
Oso hormiguero	39			Pantropical Spotted Dolphin	
Oso malayo	64			.....	55
Oso marino austral	81			<i>Papio</i>	32, 33
Oso marino de Chile	81			Papión de Guinea	33
Oso marino de Guadalupe	82			Papión negro	33
Oso marino de las				Papión oliva	33
Galápagos	81			<i>Paradoxurus</i>	71
Oso marino de Neuva				<i>paraguayensis, Coendou</i> ...	44
Zelanda	81			Paraguay Hairy Dwarf	
Oso marsupial del Río				Porcupine	44
Moonie	2			Paraonyx tacheté	66
Oso negro americano	64			<i>pardalis, Felis</i>	75
Oso negro de Asia	65			<i>pardalis, Leopardus</i>	75

P

Paca	44
<i>paca, Agouti</i>	44
<i>paca, Cuniculus</i>	44
Pacific Dolphin	50
Pacific Flying-fox	8
Pacific Pilot Whale	51
Pacific White-sided Dolphin	
.....	52
<i>pacificus, Indopacetus</i>	46
<i>pacificus, Mesoplodon</i>	46
Pagai Island Langur	32
<i>Paguma</i>	71
Painted Treeshrew	10
Palau Fruit Bat	7
Palawan Flying-fox	4

Pardel Lynx	76	Peruvian Huemul	91	PLATANISTIDAE	44
<i>pardicolor</i> , <i>Prionodon</i>	72	Peruvian Night Monkey....	22	<i>platensis</i> , <i>Lontra</i>	68
<i>pardina</i> , <i>Felis</i>	76	<i>peruvianus</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ..	47	<i>Platyrrhinus</i>	8
<i>pardinus</i> , <i>Lynx</i>	76	<i>petaurista</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	28	<i>plumbea</i> , <i>Sousa</i>	54
<i>Pardofelis</i>	79	Petit cheirogale	13	<i>pogonias</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	28
<i>pardus</i> , <i>Panthera</i>	78	Petit hapalémur	11	<i>pohlei</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7
Paresseux d'Hoffmann	39	Petit lépilémur	12	Pohnpei Flying-fox	6
Paresseux tridactyle	39	Petit microcèbe	13	Polar Bear	65
Paresseux tridactyle de		Petit panda	64	<i>poliocephalus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7
Bolivie	39	Petit orquial	58	Pollack Whale	59
Patagonian Hog-nosed		Petite civette de l'Inde	72	<i>polykomos</i> , <i>Colobus</i>	29
Skunk	67	Petite mangouste indienne		<i>Pongo</i>	38
Patatas	30	.....	72	<i>Pontoporia</i>	45
Patatas Monkey	30	Pez mular	56	Porc-épic du nord de	
<i>patas</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	30	<i>phaeocephalus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ..	6	l'Afrique	43
<i>patas</i> , <i>Erythrocebus</i>	30	<i>Phalanger</i>	2	Porc-épic préhensile	44
<i>Pecari</i>	88	Phalanger tacheté	2	<i>porcinus</i> , <i>Axis</i>	90
Pécari à barbe blanche	88	PHALANGERIDAE	2	<i>porcinus</i> , <i>Cervus</i>	90
Pécari à collier	88	<i>Phaner</i>	13	Porte-musc	90
Pécari aux babines blanches		<i>phayrei</i> , <i>Presbytis</i>	36	Pot whale	49
.....	88	<i>phayrei</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	36	<i>potenziani</i> , <i>Presbytis</i>	33
Pecari de collar	88	<i>philippii</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i> ...	81	Poto de Bosman	15
Pecari de labio blanco	88	Philippine Grey Flying-fox ..	7	Poto dorado	14
Pécari du Chaco	88	Philippine Tarsier	17	POTOROIDAE	3
Pécari du Chacot	88	Philippine Treeshrew	10	<i>Potos</i>	66
<i>pecari</i> , <i>Tayassu</i>	88	<i>phocaenoides</i> , <i>Neophocaena</i>		Potto	14, 15
<i>pedunculatus</i> , <i>Zyromys</i> ...	43	.....	57	Potto de Calabar	14
<i>pelewensis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	6	PHOCIDAE	82	Potto Gibbon	15
<i>pelii</i> , <i>Anomalurus</i>	43	<i>Phocoena</i>	57	<i>potto</i> , <i>Perodicticus</i>	15
Pemba Flying-fox	8	<i>phocoena</i> , <i>Phocoena</i>	57	Poudou du nord	92
<i>penicillata</i> , <i>Bettongia</i>	3	PHOCOENIDAE	57	Poudou du sud	92
<i>penicillata</i> , <i>Callithrix</i>	18	<i>Phocoenoides</i>	58	<i>praeconis</i> , <i>Pseudomys</i>	43
<i>pennantii</i> , <i>Colobus</i>	34	PHOLIDOTA	40	<i>Presbytis</i> .33, 34, 35, 36, 37	
<i>pennantii</i> , <i>Ptilocolobus</i>	34	Phoque-moine		<i>preussi</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	28
<i>pennantii</i> , <i>Procolobus</i>	34	méditerranéen	82	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Colobus</i>	34
<i>pentadactyla</i> , <i>Manis</i>	40	PHYLLOSTOMIDAE	8	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Ptilocolobus</i>	34
Pen-tailed Treeshrew	9	<i>physalus</i> , <i>Balaenoptera</i> ...	60	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus</i>	34
<i>Peponocephala</i>	53	<i>Physeter</i>	49	PRIMATES	8
Péponocéphale	53	PHYSETERIDAE	48	<i>Priodontes</i>	40
Pequeña civeta de la India	72	Pichico negro	17	<i>Prionailurus</i>	79, 80
Pequeño panda	64	<i>picta</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	10	<i>Prionodon</i>	71, 72
PERAMELEMORPHIA	1	Piebald Dolphin	49	PROBOSCIDEA	83
<i>Perameles</i>	2	Pied Tamarin	19	Proboscis Monkey	32
PERAMELIDAE	1	Pig-footed Bandicoot	1	<i>Procolobus</i>	34, 35
Père David's Macaque	32	<i>pigra</i> , <i>Alouatta</i>	21	PROCYONIDAE	65
Perezoso	39	Pigtail Macaque	31	<i>Profelis</i>	80
Perezoso grisaceo	39	Pig-tailed Langur	32	Pronghorn	92
Perezoso o tridáctilo de		Pig-tailed Macaque	31	<i>Propithecus</i>	14
Bolivia	39	<i>pileata</i> , <i>Presbytis</i>	36	Propithèque à diadème	14
Perezoso tridáctilo	39	Pileated Gibbon	38	Propithèque de Verreaux .	14
Perico ligero	39	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Hylobates</i>	38	Protèle	73
PERISSODACTYLA	85	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Saguinus</i>	20	<i>Proteles</i>	73
<i>Perodicticus</i>	15	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Semnopithecus</i> ..	36	<i>provocax</i> , <i>Lontra</i>	68
<i>peronii</i> , <i>Lissodelphis</i>	53	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	36	<i>provocax</i> , <i>Lutra</i>	68
Perrito de la pradera		<i>pilosus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7	<i>psammophila</i> , <i>Sminthopsis</i>	1
mexicano	41	Pinchaque	86	<i>pselaphon</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7
Perrito de las praderas	41	<i>pinchaque</i> , <i>Tapirus</i>	86	<i>Pseudalopex</i>	63
Perrito llanero Mejicano ...	41	Pinche Marmoset	19	<i>Pseudomys</i>	43
Perro de agua	63, 68, 70	<i>Pithecia</i>	25	<i>Pseudopotto</i>	15
Perro de los matorrales ...	63	<i>pithecia</i> , <i>Pithecia</i>	25	<i>Pseudorca</i>	54
Perro de monte	63	<i>plagiodon</i> , <i>Stenella</i>	55	<i>Pseudoryx</i>	97
Perro salvaje asiático	62	Plains Rat-kangaroo	3	<i>Pteronura</i>	70
Persian Fallow Deer	91	<i>planiceps</i> , <i>Felis</i>	79	PTEROPODIDAE	4
<i>personatus</i> , <i>Callicebus</i>	24	<i>planiceps</i> , <i>Prionailurus</i>	79	<i>Pteropus</i>	4, 5, 6, 7, 8
<i>personatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	6	<i>planifrons</i> , <i>Hyperoodon</i> ...	46	<i>Ptilocercus</i>	9
<i>perspicillata</i> , <i>Lutra</i>	69	<i>Platanista</i>	45	Ptilocerque de Low	9
<i>perspicillata</i> , <i>Lutrogale</i>	69	Plataniste de l'Indus	45	<i>puda</i> , <i>Pudu</i>	92
Peruvian Guemal	91	Plataniste du Gange	45		

Pudu..... 92
 Pudu du Nord..... 92
 Pudu du Sud..... 92
 Pudu meridional..... 92
 Pudu norteño..... 92
 Pudu sureño..... 92
Puma..... 80, 81
Puma costarricense..... 80
Puma d'Amérique centrale..... 80
Puma de América Central..... 80
Puma de Florida..... 80
Puma de Floride..... 80
Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord..... 81
Puma del este de América del Norte..... 81
Puma oriental..... 81
pumilus, Pteropus..... 7
pumilus, Tarsius..... 17
punctata, Dasyprocta..... 44
 Purple-faced Leaf Monkey..... 37
pusillus, Arctocephalus..... 81
 Putois à pieds noirs..... 70
 Putty-nosed Monkey..... 28
pygargus, Damaliscus..... 95
Pygathrix..... 35
pygerythrus, Chlorocebus..... 29
pygmaea, Callithrix..... 18
pygmaea, Cebuella..... 18
pygmaeus, Nycticebus..... 14
pygmaeus, Pongo..... 38
 Pygmy Beaked Whale..... 47
 Pygmy Chimpanzee..... 38
 Pygmy Hippopotamus..... 88
 Pygmy Hog..... 88
 Pygmy Killer Whale..... 50
 Pygmy Loris..... 14
 Pygmy Marmoset..... 18
 Pygmy Right Whale..... 61
 Pygmy Sperm Whale..... 48
 Pygmy Tarsier..... 17
 Pygmy Treeshrew..... 9
pyrenaica, Rupicapra..... 97

Q

quadricornis, Tetracerus.. 98
quarlesi, Anoa..... 94
quarlesi, Bubalus..... 94
 Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat..... 2
 Quimilero..... 88
 Quirquincho andino..... 40

R

radiata, Macaca..... 31
 Rat à grosse queue..... 43
 Rat architecte..... 43
 Rata arquitecto..... 43
 Rata bastarda de agua.... 43
 Rata coligorda..... 43
 Ratel..... 69
 Ratón bastardo peludo.... 43
 Ratón marsupial colilargo.. 1
 Ratón marsupial desértico . 1

Ratufa..... 42
 Ratufe dorée..... 42
ravelobensis, Microcebus.. 13
rayneri, Pteropus..... 7
 Razorback..... 60
 Rebeco de los Abruzzos... 97
 Red Bear..... 65
 Red Cat-bear..... 64
 Red Colobus..... 34
 Red Dog..... 62
 Red Fox..... 63
 Red Goral..... 96
 Red Howler..... 21
 Red Howling Monkey..... 21
 Red Panda..... 64
 Red Sheep..... 97
 Red Spider Monkey..... 22
 Red Tiger..... 80
 Red-and-white Uacari 23
 Red-backed Squirrel Monkey..... 25
 Red-bearded Saki..... 25
 Red-bellied Guenon..... 27
 Red-bellied Lemur..... 11
 Red-bellied Monkey..... 27
 Red-bellied Spider Monkey..... 22
 Red-bellied Tamarin..... 19
 Red-capped Mangabey.... 26
 Red-chested Tamarin..... 19
 Red-eared Guenon..... 27
 Red-eared Monkey..... 27
 Red-faced Black Spider Monkey..... 22
 Red-handed Howler..... 20
 Red-handed Howling Monkey..... 20
 Red-handed Tamarin..... 20
 Red-nosed Saki..... 24
 Red-shanked Douc Langur..... 35
 Redtail Monkey..... 26
 Red-tailed Monkey..... 26
 Red-tailed Sportive Lemur..... 12
 Reed Cat..... 74
 Renard colfeo..... 63
 Renard commun sousespèce griffithi..... 63
 Renard commun sousespèce montana..... 63
 Renard commun sousespèce pusilla..... 63
 Renard crabier..... 62
 Renard d'Azara..... 63
 Renard de Blanford..... 63
 Renard de Chiloe..... 63
 Renard de la Pampa..... 63
 Renard du Bengale..... 63
 Renard gris d'Argentine... 63
 Renard volant de Ponape... 6
rennelli, Pteropus..... 7
 Rhesus Macaque..... 31
 Rhesus Monkey..... 31
 Rhim..... 95
 Rhim Gazelle..... 95
Rhinoceros..... 87
 Rhinocéros blanc du Nord..... 86
 Rhinocéros blanc du Sud .. 87
 Rhinocéros de la Sonde... 87

Rhinocéros de Sumatra ... 87
 Rhinocéros noir..... 87
 Rhinocéros unicolore de l'Inde..... 87
RHINOCEROTIDAE..... 86
 Rhinopithèque de Roxellane..... 35
 Rhinopithèque dorée..... 35
 Rhinopithèque douce..... 35
 Rhinopithèque du Tonkin . 35
 Rhinopithèque jaune doré..... 35
 Right Whale..... 61
 Ring-tailed Lemur..... 11
 Rinoceronte blanco 86, 87
 Rinoceronte blanco del norte..... 86
 Rinoceronte de Java..... 87
 Rinoceronte de Sumatra .. 87
 Rinoceronte negro..... 87
 Rinoceronte unicornio indico..... 87
 Rio Acari Marmoset..... 17
 Rio Manicoré Marmoset .. 18
 Rio Napo Tamarin..... 19
 Rip Sack..... 58
robustus, Eschrichtius..... 58
RODENTIA..... 41
rodricensis, Pteropus..... 7
 Rodrigues Flying-fox..... 7
Romerolagus..... 41
 Rondo Galago..... 16
rondoensis, Galagoides.... 16
 Rorcuai azul..... 59
 Rorcuai boreal..... 59
 Rorcuai común..... 60
 Rorcuai de Rudolphi..... 59
 Rorcuai jorobado..... 60
 Rorcuai menor..... 58
 Rorcuai norteno..... 59
 Rorqual à bosse..... 60
 Rorqual à ventre cannelé.. 59
 Rorqual bleu..... 59
 Rorqual boréal..... 59
 Rorqual commun..... 60
 Rorqual de Bryde..... 59
 Rorqual de Rudolphi..... 59
 Rorqual de Sibbold..... 59
 Rorqual d'Eden..... 59
 Rorqual du Cap..... 60
 Rorqual sei..... 59
 Rorqual tropical..... 59
rosalia, Leontideus..... 19
rosalia, Leontopithecus.... 19
roseiventris, Stenella..... 56
rosmarus, Odobenus..... 82
rostratus, Hyperoodon.... 46
 Rough-toothed Dolphin... 56
roulinii, Tapirus..... 86
 Roussette de l'île Mortlock . 6
 Roussette des îles Marianes..... 6
 Roussette des îles Marianne..... 6
 Roussette des îles Palau 7
 Roussette des îles Samoa .. 7
 Roussette des îles Tonga ... 8
 Roussette des îles Truk..... 5
roxellana, Pygathrix..... 35
roxellana, Rhinopithecus.. 35

rubicunda, Presbytis 33
rubiginosa, Felis 80
rubiginosus, Prionailurus . 80
rubriventer, Eulemur 11
rubriventer, Lemur 11
Ruck Flying-fox 5
Ruddy Mongoose 72
Ruddy Treeshrew 10
rufa, Felis 76
Ruffed Lemur 11
ruficaudatus, Lepilemur... 12
rufomitratu, Colobus 34
rufomitratu, Ptilocolobus 34
rufomitratu, Procolobus . 34
Rufous Hare-wallaby 3
Rufous Mouse-lemur 13
Rufous-naped Tamarin 19,
20
Rufous-tailed Treeshrew.. 10
rufus, Lynx 76
rufus, Microcebus 13
rufus, Pteropus 7
Rupicapra 97
rupicapra, Rupicapra 97
Russet Mouse-lemur 13
Russet-eared Guenon 27
Rusty-spotted Cat 80
Ryukyu Flying-fox 5

S

sabaeus, Chlorocebus 29
Sachacabra 92
Sachavaca 86
Saddle-back Tamarin 19
Saddle-backed Dolphin ... 50
Saguinus 19, 20
Sahara Oryx 96
Saiga 98
Saïga 98
Saïga Antelope 98
Saimiri 25
Saïmiri à dos roux 25
Saimiri dorsirrojo 25
Saïmiri écureuil 25
saimiri, Saimiri 25
Sajou à front blanc 24
Sajou à gorge blanche ... 24
Sajou apelle 24
Saki à nez blanc 24
Saki à tête pâle 25
Saki amazónico 25
Saki chevelu 25
Saki de cara pelada 25
Saki de nariz blanca 24
Saki nariblanco 24
Saki noir 24
Saladang 93
salongo, Cercopithecus ... 27
salvanus, Sus 88
Samoan Flying-fox 7
samoensis, Pteropus 7
sanctacrucis, Pteropus 7
Sand Cat 74
Sand Dune Cat 74
Sand Gazelle 95
Sandhill Dunnart 1

Sandhill Sminthopsis 1
sangirensis, Tarsius 17
Sanglier nain 88
Sanglier pygmée 88
Santa Cruz Flying-fox 7
Saola 97
sara, Alouatta 21
Sarawak Dolphin 51
Sasabi 95
Sasin 93
Sassaby 95
Sassasy 95
satanas, Chiropotes 24
satanas, Colobus 29
Sateré Marmoset 19
saterei, Callithrix 19
saterei, Mico 19
satyrus, Pteropus 5
sauveli, Bos 93
sauveli, Novibos 93
Savanna Monkey 29
Savannah Dog 63
Scaly Anteater 41
scapulatus, Pteropus 7
schauinslandi, Monachus . 82
Scimitar-horned Oryx 96
sciureus, Saimiri 25
SCIURIDAE 41
Sciurus 42
sclateri, Cercopithecus ... 28
Sea Cat 67
Sea Cow 84
Sea Otter 67
Sei Whale 59
Semnopithecus 35, 36
Semnopithèque à front blanc
..... 33
Semnopithèque blanchâtre
..... 37
Semnopithèque de François
..... 36
Semnopithèque de Gee ... 36
Semnopithèque de Hose.. 33
Semnopithèque de Mentawi
..... 33
Semnopithèque de Phayre 36
Semnopithèque de Thomas
..... 34
Semnopithèque des Nilgiris
..... 36
Semnopithèque doré 36
Semnopithèque mélalophe
..... 33
Semnopithèque obscur ... 36
Semnopithèque rubicond . 33
Senegal Galago 16
senegalensis, Galago . 15, 16
senegalensis, Trichechus . 84
senex, Presbytis 37
seniculus, Alouatta 21
septentrionalis, Lepilemur 12
Seram Flying-fox 6
Seram Fruit Bat 6
Serau 96
Serow 96
Serow de Sumatra 96
Serval 76
serval, Felis 76

serval, Leptailurus 76
seychellensis, Pteropus.. 4, 7
Seychelles Flying-fox 7
Shapo 97
Shapu 97
Shark Bay Mouse 43
shepherdii, Tasmacetus.... 48
Short-beaked Saddleback
Dolphin 50
Short-finned Pilot Whale .. 51
Short-tailed Chinchilla 44
Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus
..... 2
Short-tailed Tibetan
Macaque 32
Siamang 37, 38
Siamang de Kloss 37
Siamang enano 37
Siberian Musk Deer 90
Siberian Weasel 70
sibirica, Mustela 70
Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey
..... 35
sieboldii, Globicephala 51
Sifaka 14
Sifaka diademado 14
sifanicus, Moschus 90
Signal-winged Acerodon ... 4
silenus, Macaca 31
Silvered Langur 36
Silvered Leaf Monkey 36
Silvery Flying-fox 4
Silvery Fruit Bat 4
Silvery Gibbon 37
Silvery Marmoset 17
silvestris, Felis 74
simensis, Canis 62
Simian Jackal 62
Simian Fox 62
simum, Ceratotherium 86, 87
simus, Hapalemur 11
simus, Kogia 48
Singe araignée du Panama
..... 22
Singe de nuit 22
Singe laineux 24, 25
Singe laineux à queue jaune
..... 24
Singe vert 29
Singe-araignée aux mains
noires 22
Singe-araignée laineux ... 23
Singe-écureuil à dos rouge
..... 25
Singe-écureuil à dos roux 25
Singe-lion 19
sinica, Macaca 31
sinus, Phocoena 57
SIRENIA 84
Sitatunga 98
Skew-beaked Whale 47
Slender Blackfish 50
Slender Fanalouc 71
Slender Loris 14
Slender Treeshrew 9
Slender-horned Gazelle ... 95
Sloth Bear 64
Slow Loris 14

Small Flying-fox	5	Spectacled Flying-fox	5	Sun-tailed Monkey	28
Small Indian Civet	72	Spectacled Galago	15	<i>superciliosus</i> ,	
Small Indian Mongoose ...	72	Spectacled Langur	36	<i>Lagenorhynchus</i>	52
Small-clawed Otter	66	Spectacled Leaf Monkey ..	36	<i>Sus</i>	88
Small-eared Greater Galago		Spectacled Porpoise	57	Susu	45
.....	16	Spectral Tarsier	17	Swamp Cat	74
Small-spotted Cat	74	<i>spectrum</i> , <i>Tarsius</i>	17	Swamp Deer	91
Small-toothed Clawless		<i>spekii</i> , <i>Tragelaphus</i>	98	Swamp Otter	66
Otter	66	<i>Speothos</i>	63	<i>sylvanus</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	32
Small-toothed Mongoose ..	71	Sperm Whale	49	<i>sylvicultor</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i> ..	95
<i>Sminthopsis</i>	1	Spermacet whale	49	<i>syndactylus</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> ...	38
<i>smithii</i> , <i>Herpestes</i>	72	<i>Sphiggurus</i>	44	<i>syndactylus</i> , <i>Symphalangus</i>	
Smooth-coated Otter	69	<i>sphinx</i> , <i>Mandrillus</i>	32	.....	38
Snow Leopard	81	<i>sphinx</i> , <i>Papio</i>	32	<i>syrichta</i> , <i>Tarsius</i>	17
Snubfin Dolphin	53	<i>Spilocuscus</i>	2		
<i>solatus</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ...	28	<i>spinipinnis</i> , <i>Phocoena</i>	57		
Solomons Flying-fox	7	Spinner Dolphin	56		
Somali Galago	15	<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Coendou</i>	44		
<i>sondaicus</i> , <i>Rhinoceros</i>	87	<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Sphiggurus</i>	44		
Sooty Mangabey	26	Spiny Tree Porcupine	44		
<i>Sotalia</i>	54	Splaytooth Beaked Whale	46		
Sotalie	54	<i>splendidula</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	10		
Souffleur	56	Spot-necked Otter	68		
Souris de la baie de Shark	43	Spot-nosed Guenon	28		
Souris marsupiale à longue		Spot-nosed Monkey	28		
queue	1	Spotted Linsang	72		
Souris marsupiale du désert		Spotted Paca	44		
.....	1	Spotted Phalanger	2		
<i>Sousa</i>	19, 54	Spotted-necked Otter	68		
Sousou	45	Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel.	42		
South African Fur Seal ...	81	<i>stejnegeri</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ...	48		
South African Lesser Galago		<i>Stenella</i>	55, 56		
.....	15	<i>Steno</i>	56		
South African Pangolin ...	41	Sténo	56		
South American Fur Seal ..	81	Sténoderme pseudo-vampire			
South American Manatee ..	84	.....	8		
South American River Otter		Steppe Fox	63		
.....	68	Stoat	70		
South American Tapir	86	Strap-toothed Whale	47		
South Andean Deer	91	Striped Civet	71		
South Andean Huemul ...	91	Striped Dolphin	55		
South Atlantic Elephant Seal		Striped Treeshrew	9		
.....	82	Stripe-necked Mongoose ..	73		
South Brazilian Coati	66	Stumptail Macaque	30		
Southern Beaked Whale ..	47	Stump-tailed Macaque ...	30		
Southern Bottlenose Whale		<i>styx</i> , <i>Stenella</i>	55		
.....	46	Subantarctic Fur Seal	82		
Southern Elephant Seal ...	82	<i>subniger</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7		
Southern Four-toothed		SUIDAE	87		
Whale	45	Sulawesi Flying-fox	4		
Southern Fur Seal	81	Sulawesi Fruit Bat	4		
Southern Minke Whale ...	58	Sulawesi Macaque	31		
Southern Pudu	92	Sulawesi Tarsier	17		
Southern Right Whale 53,	61	Sulphur-bottom Whale ...	59		
Southern Right Whale		<i>sumatraensis</i> , <i>Capricornis</i>	96		
Dolphin	53	<i>sumatraensis</i> , <i>Naemorhedus</i>			
Southern River Otter	68	.....	96		
Southern Sea Otter	67	Sumatran Rhinoceros	87		
Southern Square-lipped		<i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Lutra</i>	69		
Rhinoceros	87	<i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Dicerorhinus</i>	87		
Southern Talapoin	32	<i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Didermocerus</i>			
Southern White Rhinoceros		.....	87		
.....	87	<i>sumichrasti</i> , <i>Bassariscus</i> ..	65		
Spanish Lynx	76	Sun Bear	64		
<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	30, 31	Sunda Flying-bat	4		
<i>speciosus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7	Sunda Fruit Bat	4		
Speckle-throated Otter ...	68	Sunda Otter-civet	71		
Spectacled Bear	64	Sun-tailed Guenon	28		

T

<i>tablasi</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	7
TACHYGLOSSIDAE	1
Tagua	88
Taira	68
Taiwan Macaque	30
<i>tajacu</i> , <i>Pecari</i>	88
<i>tajacu</i> , <i>Tayassu</i>	88
Takh	85
Takin	94
Talapoin	32
<i>talapoin</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ...	32
<i>talapoin</i> , <i>Miopithecus</i>	32
Talau Acerodon	4
Talau Flying-fox	4
Talau Fruit Bat	4
<i>Tamandua</i>	39
Tamandúa	39
Tamanoir	39
Tamarao	94
Tamarau	94
Tamaraw	94
Tamarin à manteau rouge	19
Tamarin à moustaches ...	20
Tamarin à perruque	20
Tamarin à pieds blancs ...	20
Tamarin aux mains rousses	
.....	20
Tamarin bicolor	19, 20
Tamarin bicolore	19
Tamarin de Geoffroy	19
Tamarin de Goeldi	17
Tamarin de Goeldi	17
Tamarin de manos blancas	
.....	20
Tamarin de pies blancos ..	20
Tamarin d'Oedipe	20
Tamarin pinché	20
Tamarin rouge et noir	20
Tamarin sauteur	17
Tamarin soyeux	19
<i>tamarin</i> , <i>Saguinus</i>	20
Tamarino de caba manchada	
.....	19
Tamarino de espalda dorada	
.....	20
Tamarino de Geoffroy	19
Tamarino de labios blancos	
.....	19
Tamarino emperador	19
Tamarino león de cabeza	

dorada	19	Tejón melívoros	69	<i>torquatus, Callicebus</i>	24
Tamarou	94	<i>temminckii, Pteropus</i>	8	<i>torquatus, Cercocebus</i>	26
Tana	10, 26, 34	<i>temminckii, Catopuma</i>	74	Toupaïe commun	9
Tana River Colobus	34	<i>temminckii, Felis</i>	74	Toupaïe de Java	9
Tana River Mangabey	26	<i>temminckii, Manis</i>	41	Toupaïe de l'île Palawan	10
<i>tana, Tupaia</i>	10	<i>temminckii, Phataginus</i>	41	Toupaïe de Müller	9
Tantalus Monkey	29	<i>temminckii, Smutsia</i>	41	Toupaïe d'Elliot	8
<i>tantalus, Chlorocebus</i>	29	Temotu Flying-fox	6	Toupaïe des îles Nicobar	10
<i>tao, Oryx</i>	96	Teporingo	41	Toupaïe des montagnes	10
Tapir à chabraque	86	<i>terrestris, Tapirus</i>	86	Toupaïe murin	9
Tapir à dos blanc	86	Tétracère	98	<i>townsendi, Arctocephalus</i>	82
Tapir andino	86	<i>Tetracerus</i>	98	<i>Trachypithecus</i>	35, 36, 37
Tapir brasileiro	86	<i>tetradactyla, Manis</i>	41	<i>Tragelaphus</i>	98
Tapir centroamericano	86	<i>tetradactyla, Phataginus</i>	41	TRAGULIDAE	89
Tapir d'Amérique	86	<i>tetradactyla, Uromanis</i>	41	Tree Ocelot	76
Tapir de Baird	86	<i>teuszi, Sousa</i>	54	Tree Pangolin	41
Tapir de la India	86	Thai Hog Deer	90	<i>Tremarctos</i>	64
Tapir de l'Inde	86	Thamin	91	TRICHECHIDAE	84
Tapir des Andes	86	<i>Theropithecus</i>	35	<i>Trichechus</i>	84
Tapir malais	86	<i>thibetana, Macaca</i>	32	<i>trichotis, Allocebus</i>	12
Tapir pinchaque	86	<i>thibetanus, Selenarctos</i>	65	<i>trichotis, Cheirogaleus</i>	12
Tapir terrestre	86	<i>thibetanus, Ursus</i>	65	Tricuspe	41
TAPIRIDAE	86	Thick-tailed Bushbaby	16	<i>tricuspis, Manis</i>	41
<i>Tapirus</i>	86	Thick-tailed Pangolin	40	<i>tricuspis, Phataginus</i>	41
<i>tardigradus, Loris</i>	14	<i>tholloni, Ptilocolobus</i>	34	<i>tridactyla, Myrmecophaga</i>	39
Tarsero piémontais	17	<i>thomasi, Cercopithecus</i>	27	<i>tripartitus, Saguinus</i>	20
Tarsier de Bornéo	17	<i>thomasi, Presbytis</i>	34	<i>trivirgatus, Aotus</i>	21, 22
Tarsier des Célèbes	17	<i>thous, Cerdocyon</i>	62	<i>troglodytes, Pan</i>	38
Tarsier des Philippines	17	<i>thous, Dusicyon</i>	62	<i>tropica, Bettongia</i>	3
TARSIIDAE	17	Three-cusped Pangolin	41	<i>tropicalis, Arctocephalus</i>	82
<i>Tarsius</i>	17	Thylacine	1	<i>tropicalis, Delphinus</i>	50
Taruca	91	THYLACINIDAE	1	<i>tropicalis, Monachus</i>	83
Taruca de los Andes		<i>Thylacinus</i>	1	True Langur	35
septentrionales	91	Tiang	95	<i>truncatus, Tursiops</i>	56
Tasmacète	48	Tibetan Antelope	97	Tsessebe	95
<i>Tasmacetus</i>	48	Tibetan Argali	97	Tsessebi	95
Tasman Beaked Whale	48	Tibetan Macaque	32	<i>tuberculatus, Pteropus</i>	8
Tasman Whale	48	Tiger	72, 75, 78	Tucuxi	54
Tasmanian Bettong	3	Tiger Cat	75	Tufted Capuchin	24
Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo	3	Tiger Civet	72	Tunina de Heaviside	50
Tasmanian Tiger	1	Tigre	78	Tunina de Héctor	50
Tasmanian Wolf	1	Tigre américain	78	Tunina de ventre blanc	49
<i>tasmanicus, Arctocephalus</i>		Tigre réel	78	Tunina overa	49
.....	81	Tigrillo	75, 76	Tunina sinaleta	53
Tassel-eared Marmoset	18	<i>tigrina, Felis</i>	75	<i>Tupaia</i>	9, 10
<i>tatarica, Saiga</i>	98	<i>tigrinus, Leopardus</i>	75	Tupaïa de Bornéo	10
Tatou	39, 40	<i>tigris, Panthera</i>	78	TUPAIIDAE	8
Tatou à 9 bandes	40	Timber Wolf	61	Tupaya de Bornéo	9
Tatou à queue nue	39	Tirica	75	Tupaya de cola marron	10
Tatou d'Amérique centrale	39	Titi à collier	24	Tupaya de pies largos	9
Tatou géant	40	Titi à masque	24	Tupaya de ventre doré	9
Tatou gumnure	39	Titi de caba blanca	18	Tupaya esbelta	9
<i>tatouay, Cabassous</i>	39	Titi de Goeldi	17	Tupaya norteña	9
<i>tattersalli, Propithecus</i>	14	Titi molock	23	Tupaya pintada	10
Tatú cabasú	39	<i>tokudae, Pteropus</i>	8	Tupaya rayada	9
Tatú carreta	40	Tolumuco	67	Turón de patas negras	70
Tatú de América central	39	<i>tonganus, Pteropus</i>	8	Turón patinegro américain	70
Tatú de rabo molle	39	Tonina	45	Tursión	56
Tatú de rabo molle	39	Tonkean Black Macaque	32	<i>Tursiops</i>	56
Tatú géant	40	Tonkean Macaque	32		
Tatú guazú	40	<i>tonkeana, Macaca</i>	32		
<i>taxicolor, Budorcas</i>	94	Tonkin Leaf Monkey	36		
<i>Tayassu</i>	88	Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey			
TAYASSUIDAE	88	.....	35		
Tayra	67	Topi	95		
Tchirou	97	Topi gacela	95		
Tejón	2, 67, 69	Toque Macaque	31		
Tejón marsupial rayado	2	Toro cuprey	93		

U

Uacaries	23
Uaddan	93
<i>ualanus, Pteropus</i>	6

Ucati.....	67
<i>udzungwensis, Galagoides</i> 16	
Ulamá.....	67
Umba.....	63
Unau.....	39
Unau d'Hoffmann.....	39
Unau o perezoso de Hoffman.....	39
<i>Uncia</i>	81
<i>uncia, Panthera</i>	81
<i>uncia, Uncia</i>	81
Unicolored Tree Kangaroo . 2	
unicorn Whale.....	49
<i>unicornis, Rhinoceros</i>	87
Urrial.....	97
<i>Urogale</i>	10
Urogale de Mindanao.....	10
Urogale d'Everett.....	10
URSIDAE	64
<i>ursinus, Dendrolagus</i>	2
<i>ursinus, Melursus</i>	64
<i>Ursus</i>	64, 65
<i>urva, Herpestes</i>	73
<i>ustus, Saimiri</i>	25

V

Vaca marina amazónica ..	84
<i>vampyrus, Pteropus</i>	8
Van Beneden's Colobus... 35	
Vanikoro Flying-fox.....	8
<i>vanzolinii, Saimiri</i>	25
Vaquita.....	57
<i>Varecia</i>	11
Variable Flying-fox.....	5
<i>variegata, Varecia</i>	11
<i>variegatus, Bradypus</i>	39
<i>variegatus, Lemur</i>	11
<i>vellerosus, Colobus</i>	29
Venadito.....	92
Venadito de los páramos. 92	
Venado campero.....	92
Venado conejo.....	92
Venado de campo.....	92
Venado de las Pampas....	92
<i>venaticus, Speothos</i>	63
Ver nota pie de página....	97
<i>verreauxi, Propithecus</i>	14
<i>verus, Colobus</i>	35
<i>verus, Procolobus</i>	35
Vervet Monkey.....	29
<i>vetulus, Presbytis</i>	37
<i>vetulus, Pteropus</i>	8
<i>vetulus, Trachypithecus</i> ..	37
<i>vexillifer, Lipotes</i>	45
<i>Vicugna</i>	89
<i>vicugna, Vicugna</i>	89
Vicuña.....	89
<i>vignei, Ovis</i>	97
Vigogne.....	89
<i>villosa, Alouatta</i>	21
<i>virginianus, Odocoileus</i> ...	92
Vison sibérien.....	70
<i>vittata, Galictis</i>	67
<i>vitticollis, Herpestes</i>	73
<i>Viverra</i>	70, 72
<i>Viverricula</i>	72

VIVERRIDAE	70
<i>viverrina, Felis</i>	80
<i>viverrinus, Prionailurus</i>	80
<i>vociferans, Aotus</i>	22
<i>voeltzkowi, Pteropus</i>	8
Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo ... 2	
Volcano Rabbit.....	41
Vombat de Queensland.....	2
VOMBATIDAE	2
<i>vomerina, Phocoena</i>	57
Vu Quang Ox.....	97
<i>Vulpes</i>	63, 64
<i>vulpes, Vulpes</i>	63
<i>vuquangensis, Muntiacus</i> . 92	
<i>vuquanghensis, Megamuntiacus</i>	92

W

<i>wagneri, Catagonus</i>	88
Wallabi rayado.....	3
Wallabi rojo.....	3
Wallaby à queue cornée ... 3	
Wallaby-lièvre à bandes....	3
Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest ... 3	
Wallaby-lièvre rayé.....	3
Wallaby-lièvre roux.....	3
Walrus.....	82
Wanderoo.....	31
Water Chevrotain.....	89
Weeper Capuchin.....	24
West African Manatee.....	84
West Indian Manatee.....	84
West Indian Monk Seal....	83
West Indian Seal.....	83
Western Barred Bandicoot . 2	
Western Black-and-white Colobus.....	29
Western Hare-wallaby.....	3
Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby.....	15
Western Needle-clawed Galago.....	15
Western Palm Squirrel....	42
Western Pied Colobus....	29
Western Red Colobus.....	34
Western Tarsier.....	17
White Flag Dolphin.....	45
White Oryx.....	96
White Saki.....	25
White Whale.....	49
White-beaked Dolphin....	52
White-bellied Dolphin....	49
White-bellied Pangolin....	41
White-bellied Spider Monkey.....	22
White-cheeked Gibbon....	37
White-cheeked Mangabey 30	
White-collared Mangabey 26	
White-eared Marmoset....	17
White-faced Capuchin....	24
White-faced Langur.....	33
White-faced Saki.....	25
Whitefin Dolphin.....	45
White-flanked Porpoise ... 58	
White-footed Sportive Lemur.....	12

White-footed Tamarin.....	20
White-fronted Capuchin... 24	
White-fronted Leaf Monkey.....	33
White-fronted Marmoset.. 18	
White-handed Gibbon.....	37
White-headed Dolphin.....	50
White-lined Bat.....	8
White-lined Broad-nosed Bat.....	8
White-lipped Peccary.....	88
White-lipped Tamarin.....	19
White-nosed Bearded Saki 24	
White-nosed Coati.....	66
White-nosed Guenon.....	28
White-nosed Saki.....	24
White-throated Capuchin. 24	
White-throated Guenon 27, 28	
White-throated Monkey ... 27	
White-throated Tree-kangaroo.....	2
White-tufted-ear Marmoset.....	18
White-whiskered Spider Monkey.....	22
White-winged Flying-fox....	5
Widow Titi.....	24
<i>wiedii, Felis</i>	76
<i>wiedii, Leopardus</i>	76
Wild Asiatic Buffalo.....	93
Wild Cat.....	74
Wild Water Buffalo.....	93
Wild Yak.....	93
Wildcat.....	74
Wolf.....	27, 28, 61
<i>wolfi, Cercopithecus</i>	28
Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland.....	2
Wood Bison.....	93
<i>woodfordi, Pteropus</i>	8
Woolly Indris.....	13
Woolly Lemur.....	13
Woolly Spider Monkey.....	23
Woolly Tapir.....	86
Woylie.....	3
Wurrung.....	3
Wurru.....	3

X

XENARTHRA	39
<i>Xeromys</i>	43

Y

Yack sauvage.....	93
Yaguar.....	78
Yaguarete.....	78
<i>yaguarondi, Felis</i>	75
<i>yaguarondi, Herpailurus</i> ..	75
Yaguarundi.....	75
Yak.....	93
Yak salvaje.....	93
Yangtze River Dolphin.....	45
<i>yapensis, Pteropus</i>	6

Yellow Baboon 33
 Yellow-backed Duiker 95
 Yellow-bellied Weasel 70
 Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey
 24
 Yellow-throated Marten ... 69
 Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey
 35

Z

Zacatuque 41
Zaglossus 1
 Zaino Javelina 88
 Zaire Clawless Otter 66
 Zanzibar Bushbaby 16
 Zanzibar Galago 16
 Zanzibar Red Colobus 34
zanzibaricus, Galagoides . 16
 Zaraguete 21
 Zebra Antelope 95
 Zebra Duiker 95
zebra, Cephalophus 95
zebra, Equus 86
 Zèbre de Grévy 85
 Zèbre de Hartmann 86
 Zèbre de montagne de
 Hartmann 86
 Zèbre de montagne du Cap
 86
zerda, Fennecus 64
zerda, Vulpes 64
zibetha, Viverra 72
ZIPHIIDAE 45
 Ziphiu de Cuvier 48
Ziphius 48
 Zorrillo 67
 Zorrino de la Patagonia ... 67
 Zorro andino 63
 Zorro cangrejero 62
 Zorro chico 63
 Zorro colorado 63
 Zorro de Bengala 63
 Zorro de Blanford 63
 Zorro de la Isla Chiloe..... 63

Zorro de la Pampa 63
 Zorro de monte 62
 Zorro del Sahara 64
 Zorro gris argentino 63
 Zorro vinagre 63
 Zorro volador argénteo 4
 Zorro volador de Aldabra... 4
 Zorro volador de Amboina . 4
 Zorro volador de Andaman 6
 Zorro volador de anteojos . 5
 Zorro volador de barba
 negra 6
 Zorro volador de Bismarck. 6
 Zorro volador de
 Bougainville 6
 Zorro volador de cabeza
 ceniciento 4
 Zorro volador de cabeza gris
 7
 Zorro volador de Calamian. 4
 Zorro volador de cuello rojo8
 Zorro volador de Gilliard... 5
 Zorro volador de Howens... 5
 Zorro volador de la India ... 5
 Zorro volador de la isla Jawi
 8
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Malawi 7
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Ndeni 6
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Panay 4
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Rodríguez 7
 Zorro volador de la isla
 Santa Cruz 7
 Zorro volador de las Célebes
 4
 Zorro volador de las isla
 Bonin 7
 Zorro volador de las isla
 Ceram 6
 Zorro volador de las isla
 Japen 7
 Zorro volador de las islas

Banks 5
 Zorro volador de las islas de
 almirantazgo 4
 Zorro volador de las islas de
 la Leal 6
 Zorro volador de las islas
 Palau 7
 Zorro volador de las islas
 Percy 4
 Zorro volador de las
 Salomón 7
 Zorro volador de las
 Seychelles 7
 Zorro volador de Livingston5
 Zorro volador de Lombok... 5
 Zorro volador de Luzón 5
 Zorro volador de Lyle 5
 Zorro volador de Macklot ... 4
 Zorro volador de
 Madagascar 7
 Zorro volador de Mearns... 6
 Zorro volador de Nueva
 Caledonia 8
 Zorro volador de orejas
 grandes 6
 Zorro volador de Queensland
 7
 Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu.. 5
 Zorro volador de Talaud 4
 Zorro volador de Taylor 7
 Zorro volador de Temminck8
 Zorro volador de Tokuda ... 8
 Zorro volador de Voeltzkow8
 Zorro volador de Woodford 8
 Zorro volador enmascarado6
 Zorro volador filipino 4
 Zorro volador gris 5
 Zorro volador negro 4, 6
 Zorro volador negro de
 Mauricio 6
 Zorro volador oscuro de
 Mauricio 7
 Zorro volador pequeño 5
Zyomys 43

False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.
European Space Agency/Science Photo Library